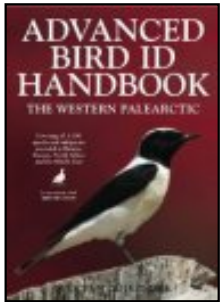


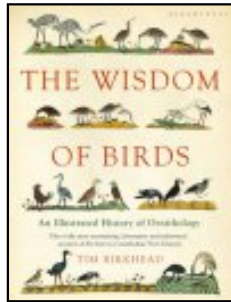
nhbs Ornithology Catalogue Summer 2011

customer.services@nhbs.co.uk

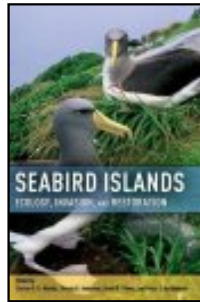
www.nhbs.com +44 (0)1803 865913



Advanced Bird ID Handbook



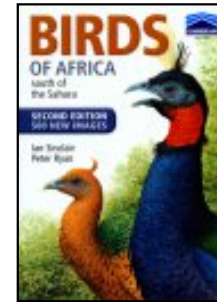
The Wisdom of Birds



Seabird Islands



Field Guide to the Birds of Macaronesia



Birds of Africa: South of the Sahara



Field Guide to Monitoring Nests

➔ Dear Customers,

As usual, the NHBS ornithology list has expanded over the last year to incorporate many fantastic new books for birdwatchers, conservation workers, and ecologists. We hope you enjoy browsing these, alongside featured classics and bestsellers. The Editor's Choice selections pick out the very best recent and forthcoming titles in each main subject area.

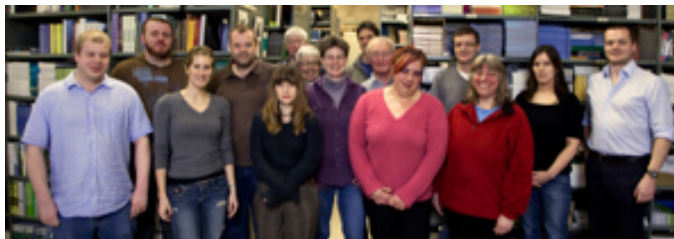
Our wildlife equipment range is always growing - now over 2000 items - and you will find all the best bird-related gear on the [Nest Boxes](#) and [Wildlife Kit](#) pages of the catalogue.

We've had a lot of great feedback from customers over the last few months and have begun putting this on our [testimonials page](#) - have a look, or [tell us what you think](#). You can also [join us on Facebook](#).

Get in touch with us online, by phone, email or fax - we look forward to hearing from you.

Best wishes,

Nigel Massen
Managing Director
NHBS



➔ Using the Ornithology Catalogue

Browse online, view as a .pdf, or save and print this pdf. as a single 5.8 mb document.

How to order:

- Online whilst browsing by adding items to your basket
- By phone on +44 (0)1803 865913
- By fax on +44 (0)1803 865280

➔ Browse the subject pages

➔ Regional Guides

- British Isles
- Europe
- Africa
- Asia & Middle East
- Americas
- Australasia & Pacific

➔ Birdwatching

➔ Raptors

➔ Shorebirds & Seabirds

➔ Bird Song & DVDs

➔ Bird Ecology, Biology & Monitoring

➔ General & Reference

➔ Nest Boxes

➔ Wildlife Kit

➔ Back to nhbs.com

➔ Subscribe to Monthly Catalogues



- By emailing customer.services@nhbs.co.uk
- By printing out an [order form](#) and posting your order to NHBS, 2-3 Wills Road, Totnes, Devon, TQ9 5XN, UK

➔ Meet NHBS at the British Birdfair

Visit us at the British Birdfair this August:

- **Hundreds of ornithology books and field guides**
- **Large range of wildlife equipment**
- **Meet the authors and special guests**
- **Lots of special offers**

➔ Supporting Conservation

Our involvement in the [Gratis Books Scheme](#) and [Books for Conservation](#) project has delivered thousands of book donations to ecologists and students in developing countries. Your orders help support this work.

Find out more [about NHBS](#).

➔ What our Customers Say

"NHBS have become the world's foremost supplier of natural history and environmental books. For me, one of the key features of NHBS is its ability to not only to run down some of the most obscure literature, but also their ability to sell publications produced by conservation partners, and get them to a wider audience."
-- John Burton, CEO, World Land Trust

Read more [customer testimonials](#).



NHBS
2 - 3 Wills Road
Totnes
Devon
TQ9 5XN
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1803 865913
Fax: +44 (0)1803 865280

customer.services@nhbs.co.uk



nhbs Ornithology Catalogue Summer 2011

www.nhbs.com

customer.services@nhbs.co.uk T: +44 (0)1803 865913

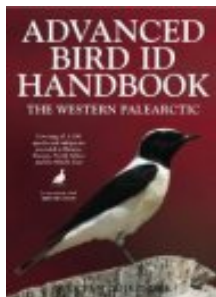
Regional Guides

- ➔ [NHBS Ornithology main web page](#)
- ➔ [NHBS Home Page](#)

List of Regional Guides subjects

- ➔ [British Isles](#)
- ➔ [Europe](#)
- ➔ [Africa](#)
- ➔ [Asia & Middle East](#)
- ➔ [Americas](#)
- ➔ [Australasia, Pacific & Polar](#)

Editor's Choice



Advanced Bird ID Handbook

The Western Palearctic
Nils Van Duivendijk

This book is intended as a reference companion for the original Advanced Bird ID Guide, the ground-breaking title by the same author that relies on characteristic lists to

416 pages, line drawings, map.
softcover | NYP 08/2011 | **£24.99** |
approx. \$42/€29



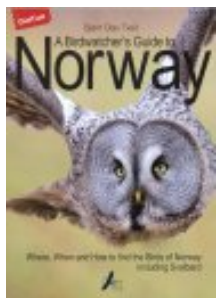
Field Guide to the Birds of Sri Lanka

John Harrison and Tim Worfolk

A truly comprehensive, up-to-date, modern field guide to Sri Lanka's abundant avifauna. Contains 49 stunning new colour plates by Tim Worfolk, one of Britain's leading bird

208 pages, 49 col plates.
softcover | 1999 | **£44.95** | approx.

\$75/€51
hardcover | 2011 | **£55** | approx. \$92/€62
softcover | 2011 | **£27.50** | approx. \$46/€31



A Birdwatcher's Guide to Norway

Where, When and How to find the Birds of Norway including Svalbard
Bjorn Olav Tveit

For the first time ever, here is a guide to the birdwatching sites of Norway, including the arctic archipelago of Svalbard (Spitsbergen). More than 350 sites are covered with

471 pages, col photos, maps.
softcover | 2011 | **£44.99** | approx.

\$75/€51

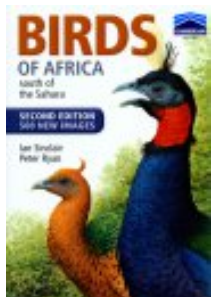


The Birds of Panama

A Field Guide
George R Angehr and Robert Dean

The isthmus of Panama, where North and South America meet, hosts more bird species than all of North America. More accessible than ever to birdwatchers and other ecotourists,

455 pages, 908 col illus, 911 maps.
softcover | 2011 | **£22.95** | approx. \$39/€26



Birds of Africa

South of the Sahara
Ian Sinclair and Peter Ryan

This new edition of "Birds of Africa south of the Sahara" contains some 400 updated images along with fully revised text, capturing the latest information available. It



Field Guide to the Birds of Colombia

Miles McMullan, Thomas M Donegan and Alonso Quevedo

Coinciding with Colombia's 200th anniversary as a republic, the world's most bird-rich nation finally has a new field



767 pages, 340 col plates, col illus, dist maps.

softcover | 2011 | **£29.99** | approx. \$50/€34



guide. It brings together original illustrations of all

250 pages, col plates, illus, maps.

softcover | 2010 | **£21.99** | approx. \$37/€25



Field Guide to the Birds of Macaronesia

Eduardo Garcia-del-Rey

This Field Guide describes and illustrates all the bird species and subspecies of Macaronesia (Azores, Madeira Islands, Savage Islands, Canary Islands and Cabo Verde).

280 pages, maps.

hardcover | 2011 | **£25.99** | approx. \$44/

€30



The Complete Guide to Finding the Birds of Australia

Richard Thomas, Sarah Thomas, David Andrew and Alan McBride

First published in 1994, The Complete Guide to Finding the Birds of Australia was the first ever book of its type in Australia - a complete guide to locating every resident

480 pages, col photos, maps.

softcover | 2011 | **£36.95** | approx. \$62/€42

The complete list

British Isles



The Barley Bird

Notes on the Suffolk Nightingale

Richard Mabey and Derrick Greaves

Richard Mabey, described as "Britain's greatest living nature writer", explores the nightingale's links with Suffolk culture and landscape, and traces the bird's course

78 pages | Colour images | Full Circle Editions Ltd
Hbk | 2010 | 0956186912 | #185182 | **£22.99** approx. \$39/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



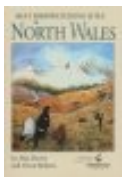
Best Birdwatching Sites in Cornwall and The Isles of Scilly

Sara McMahon and Nigel Hudson

Cornwall rightly enjoys a top reputation as a birding county, both for migrants and a staggering number of rarities.

208 pages | Illus, tabs, maps | Buckingham Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0955033950 | #169196 | **£17.50** approx. \$30/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



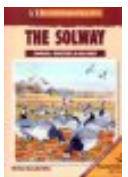
Best Birdwatching Sites in North Wales

Alan Davies and Owen Roberts

North Wales has so much to offer the visiting birdwatcher. Inland, the peaceful oak woodlands burst into life each spring as migrant songbirds return and on the upper

192 pages | Maps, illus | Buckingham Press
Pbk | 2007 | 0955033942 | #169195 | **£15.95** approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



Best Birdwatching Sites: the Solway

Cumbria/Dumfries and Galloway

John Miles

The Solway estuary, which separates the scenic counties of Cumbria and Dumfries & Galloway, is a magical place for both birdwatchers and walkers and this addition to the

240 pages | maps | Buckingham Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0955033934 | #188487 | **£17.50** approx. \$30/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Best Birdwatching Sites: Scottish Highlands

Gordon Hamlett

Great book on the best places to birdwatch in Scotland. Contains 22 birding routes, 164 maps covering car journeys and individual sites, up-to-date birding information, a

240 pages | Distrib maps | Buckingham Press
Pbk | 2005 | 0953384098 | #154835 | **£15.95** approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds

Gordon D'Arcy

Describes in detail over 120 of the most common birds found in the Irish countryside. Each species is illustrated in full colour.

128 pages | Col illus | Appletree Press
Hbk | 2007 | 1847580513 | #174545 | **£8.49** approx. \$15/€10

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Argyll

Edited by Tristan ap Rheinallt, Clive Craik, P Daw, B Furness, S Petty and D Wood
This avifauna deals with the history, status and distribution of birds in Argyll. The core of the book is made up of individual accounts describing the status of the 327 bird

424 pages | colour photos, illus, tables, maps | Argyll Bird Club
Hbk | 2007 | 0955777704 | #173329 |
£48.00 approx. \$81/€54

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Alderney

Jeremy G Sanders
This is the first book ever published on the birds of the British Channel Island of Alderney. It covers more than 130 years of recording, from published and unpublished

318 pages | 102 illus | Sanders
Hbk | 2007 | 0946760616 | #177267 |
£19.95 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Birds Britannia

Why the British Fell in Love with Birds

Stephen Moss
Birds and bird lore provide a fascinating window onto British social and cultural history, and can tell a lot about the changing relationship between the landscape,

254 pages | - | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2011 | 0007413440 | #187638 |
£17.99 approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Britain and Europe

Volker Dierschke
Over 350 species of bird are covered, each beautifully illustrated with detailed paintings and clear photographs. The images not only show you what the bird looks like

256 pages | Photos and illus, maps | A & C Black
Pbk | 2008 | 1408101556 | #170918 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Cambridgeshire

PMM Bircham
David Lack produced the first Birds of Cambridgeshire in 1934 for the Cambridge Bird Club. Since then the avifauna of the county has changed dramatically and the body of the

296 pages | illus | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0521111722 | #181043 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)

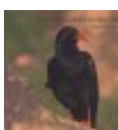


Birds of Cleveland

Martin Blick
This book details the status of all 362 known species of birds recorded in Cleveland (northern England) and is complete with illustrations and photographs.

352 pages | Col & b/w illus | Tees Valley Wildlife Trust
Pbk | 2009 | 095632830X | #186795 |
£34.50 approx. \$58/€39

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly

David Chapman
More than 250 species of birds are recorded in Cornwall every year. This book includes them all, with colour photographs of all the common ones, most of the uncommon ones, and

96 pages | 162 col photos | Alison Hodge
Pbk | 2008 | 0906720559 | #173422 |
£8.50 approx. \$15/€10

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds in Cheshire and Wirral

A Breeding and Wintering Atlas
David Norman
The Birds of Cheshire and Wirral: A Breeding and Wintering Atlas provides a richly-illustrated showcase of the birdlife of Cheshire and Wirral. The book details the

676 pages | 300 col photos, dist maps | Liverpool UP
Hbk | 2008 | 1846311527 | #177507 |
£44.99 approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Devon

Michael Tyler
The Birds of Devon covers all 420 species known to have occurred in the county and is the first complete avifauna for the county since 1969. Each entry is illustrated with

750 pages | 200 col photos & illus, tabs | Devon BWPS
Hbk | 2010 | 0955602831 | #188917 |
£44.99 approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Essex

Simon Wood
"The County Avifaunas" are a growing series giving full details of the status and range of every species recorded in the county in question. Each title covers all species on

656 pages | Line drawings, maps, tabs, 32 col plates | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2007 | 071366939X | #161080 |
£39.99 approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching in England

Paul Doherty

One site is featured for each month of the year and shows a typical birdwatching day at that time of the year and the birds you might see, e.g.

Running Time: 1 Hour 50 Minutes | Bird Images

DVD | 2007 | #170751 | **£15.54**
approx. \$26/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Gwent

WA Venables, AD Baker, RM Clarke, C Jones, JMS Lewis, SJ Tyler et al

The County Avifauna series provides detailed information on the range and status of bird species at county level. Each title includes a breakdown of rarity records, and there

416 pages | line drawings, 32 pages of colour photos, distribution maps | Christopher Helm

Hbk | 2008 | 0713676337 | #167901 | **£39.99** approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Habitats in Britain

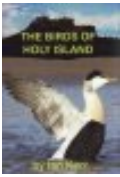
RJ Fuller

Rob Fuller's book would not have been possible but for the nationwide cooperative endeavour by amateur and professional ornithologists, naturalists and conservationists

352 pages | B/w photos, drawings | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 1408137046 | #188119 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Holy Island

Ian Kerr

Originally called Lindisfarne, Holy Island in the North-East of England is a National Nature Reserve and a wetland of international significance - six internationally

96 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Ian Kerr

Pbk | 2007 | 0954488008 | #171246 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds in Ireland

Clive D Hutchinson

Illustrated by John Busby This is a comprehensive review of the birds of the Republic and Northern Ireland, written by one of Ireland's leading ornithologists, and is a

212 pages | Maps,tabs,histograms | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 1408137011 | #188223 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Ireland

Facts, Folklore and History

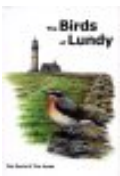
Glynn Anderson

There's more to Irish bird folklore than the `wran' boys and the Children of Lir. Irish bird names are rich and full of meaning. This book focuses on our interaction with

380 pages | colour illus | Collins Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1905172729 | #176740 | **£19.99** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Lundy

Tim Davis and Tim Jones

Situated 10 miles off the North Devon coast and lying across the entrance to the Bristol Channel, Lundy rivals Fair Isle and the Isles of Scilly as one of 'THE' places

319 pages | 100 line drawings, 20 photos, maps | Harpers Mill Publishing

Hbk | 2007 | 095400888X | #169223 | **£34.99** approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0954008871 | #168905 | **£18.95** approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Lancashire and North Merseyside

Edited by Steve White, Barry McCarthy and Maurice Jones

The Birds of Lancashire & North Merseyside is the first avifauna of this region to be published since 1953. It records in great detail the state of the county's birds at

460 pages | 311 photos, over 100 line drawings, distribution maps, diagrams | Hobby Publications

Hbk | 2008 | 1872839118 | #171621 | **£39.99** approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Leicestershire and Rutland

Rob Fray, Roger Davies, Dave Gamble, Andrew Harrop and Steve Lister

"The County Avifaunas" are a growing series of books, each of which gives details of the status and range of every species on the county list, with a detailed breakdown of

784 pages | Illus | Christopher Helm

Hbk | 2009 | 0713672331 | #174970 | **£45.00** approx. \$76/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Norfolk

Moss Taylor, Michael Seago, Peter Allard and Don Dorling

As a result of its unique position on the east coast, Norfolk is arguably the premier county for birds in Britain. Its diversity of habitats attracts and shelters a wide

552 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, col photos | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 1999 | 0713687339 | #167899 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching in Norfolk

Paul Doherty

This film covers 164 species including all the Norfolk specialities.

running time: 2 hours | Bird Images
DVD | 2008 | #177088 | **£17.40**
approx. \$30/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds New to Britain and Ireland

Edited by JT Sharrock

Identification notes by PJ Grant Drawings by several artists This book provides `first-sighting' accounts of 83 species unrecorded in Britain and Ireland before 1946.

280 pages | B/w photos, illus, maps |
Poysner
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138468 | #188124 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching on the Northumberland Coast Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty and Heritage Coast

Edited by Tom Cadwallender

Site guide to the best birdwatching areas of the Northumberland coast. Includes an introduction, a glossary, maps and colour photos of birds and locations.

24 pages | colour photos |
Northumberland County Council
Pbk | 2007 | 1873402252 | #170285 |
£2.99 approx. \$5/€4

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of the New Forest

A Visitor's Guide

Alan Michael Snook

Features 8 sites and their inhabitants. Birds covered include Dartford Warbler, Hawfinch and Buzzard, summer migrants including Hobby and Honey Buzzard and winter visitors like

112 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, maps
| Centurion
Pbk | 1998 | 0953334600 | #090096 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

2009 | #170589 | **£0.00** approx. \$0/€0

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds New to Norfolk

The Account of their Discovery and Identification

Keith Dye, Mick Fiszer and Peter Allard

Contains accounts of the discovery and identification of all the birds new to Norfolk, from historical accounts of the most common birds to the latest rarities.

412 pages | 16pp col plates, b/w illus |
Wren Publishing
Hbk | 2009 | 0954254538 | #181823 |
£38.50 approx. \$65/€44

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birdwatcher's Pocket Guide to Britain and Europe

Peter Hayman and Rob Hume

This is the most compact and concise guide to the 430 species of birds that live in or regularly visit Britain and the rest of Europe. It is the only truly pocket-sized field

320 pages | 500 artworks & col photos |
Mitchell Beazley
Hbk | 2009 | 1845334353 | #178718 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Birds in Scotland

Valerie M Thom

`This book is the most important work on the birds of Scotland ever published. If it were a county avifauna, it would be a remarkable piece of work, but, covering an entire

392 pages | B/w photos,illus,maps |
Poysner
Hbk | 2011 | 1408138379 | #188122 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Surrey

Jeffery J Wheatley

This is a book in which the author looks beyond the perception that Surrey is an overcrowded county with little space for birdlife. He reveals an attractive county of

696 pages | Col & b/w illus, graphs,
maps, col photos | Surrey BC
Hbk | 2007 | 0901963089 | #160569 |
£40.00 approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Scotland

Edited by Ron Forrester, Ian Andrews et al

The Birds of Scotland is the definitive book on the birds of Scotland. It is the third in a line of Scottish avifaunas, following in the footsteps of the Misses Baxter

1632 pages | 2 volumes in slip case, 900 colour photos, 1500 charts and maps | SOC
Hbk | 2007 | 0951213903 | #168578 | **£75.00** approx. \$126/€85

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds in Wales

R Lovegrove, G Williams and I Williams

The first comprehensive guide to bird occurrence, distribution and history in Wales, and a companion volume to the previous Poyser titles Birds in Scotland and Birds in

350 pages | 100 line illus, 17 maps | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137925 | #188123 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Wiltshire

Edited by J Ferguson-Lees, P Castle, P Cranswick et al

This county avifauna is the result of a 6-year survey to record the state of Wiltshire's birds at the beginning of the new Millennium. Each of the 308 bird species ever recorded

848 pages | 300 maps, 189 drawings, 33 colour photos | Wilts OS
Hbk | 2007 | 0955527007 | #166223 | **£56.00** approx. \$94/€63

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Watching in Sussex

Rob Yarham

An invaluable guide to the best spots in the county.

96 pages | B/w illus | Snake River
Hbk | 2009 | 1906022127 | #174168 | **£8.99** approx. \$15/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



Breeding Birds of Britain and Ireland

Nests, Eggs, Nestlings, Fledglings and Habitats

Peter Castell and Richard Castell

The vast collection of photographs presented on this DVD-ROM is the result of decades of painstaking fieldwork by the authors, supplemented by other skilled photographers. This

3000 images | BirdGuides
DVD-ROM | 2009 | 1898110514 | #183484 | **£49.96** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Breeding Birds of Britain and Ireland

John Parslow

Digital reprint of a book originally published in 1973.

272 pages | B/w illus, maps | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137070 | #188225 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Breeding Birds of Cleveland

A Tetrad Atlas 1999 - 2006

Edited by Graeme Joynt, James Victor Fairbrother and Parker Ted

An account of the history, status and distribution of the birds breeding in the former County of Cleveland, England.

428 pages | 135 line drawings, 70 photographs, 127 distribution maps | Teesmouth Bird Club
Hbk | 2008 | 0905482018 | #175991 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



British Birds and Birdlife DVD 1: Towns Parks and Gardens / Woodlands and Forests

Covering identification, behaviour and more, this DVD will give you insight into the world of birds and how they live. Coverage includes: Song Thrush,

running time: 55 minutes | Green Umbrella Productions
DVD | 2007 | #166472 | £10.20 **£7.19** approx. \$12/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Complete Guide to British Birds

A photographic guide to every common species

Paul Sterry

Collins Complete Guide to British Birds makes bird identification easier than ever before. It is the most complete photographic guide to British birds ever published and

288 pages | colour photos | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2008 | 0007236867 | #172267 | **£15.99** approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Identifying Birds by Colour

Moss Taylor and Norman Arlott

It is not always easy for the amateur birdwatcher to correctly identify a bird from the glimpse that is seen as it flies past, but you do notice and remember its colour. And

224 pages | colour illus | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2008 | 0007206798 | #152948 | **£12.99** approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Scottish Birds

Valerie Thom

An ideal pocket guide to over 180 bird species commonly found throughout Scotland. Unlike many field guides, 'Collins Scottish Birds' does not cover birds which only visit

256 pages | colour illus | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2008 | 0007270682 | #170492 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



The Complete Field Guide to Ireland's Birds

Eric Dempsey and Michael O'Clery

Eric Dempsey and Michael O'Clery's award-winning The Complete Guide to Ireland's Birds has been continuously in print for almost twenty years. Since the publication of the

272 pages | 250 col illus | Gill & Macmillan
Pbk | 2010 | 0717146685 | #187616 |
£17.99 approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



The DVD Guide to British Birds

Paul Doherty

This three DVD set runs for over 6 hours and features 280 species - all of the regular British birds are covered. High quality moving footage shows the birds flying, singing

Running time: circa. 5 hours, 3 disc set
| Bird Images
DVD | 2004 | #149378 | **£23.94**
approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



Essential Guide to Birds of the Isles of Scilly

Bob L Flood, Nigel Hudson and Bryan Thomas

A concise, up-to-date and accurate account of all species and sub-species reliably recorded on and around the islands.

528 pages | 152 col plates, b/w illus | Nigel Hudson
Hbk | 2007 | 095534302X | #170911 |
£47.00 approx. \$79/€53

[Add To Basket](#)



Estuary Birds of Britain and Ireland

AJ Prater

Illustrated by John Busby 'We are fortunate to have such an attractive, well thought out and detailed description of our estuarine birds.' Ibis

456 pages | Plates, illus, maps | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138492 | #188129 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in Ireland

The Complete Guide

Eric Dempsey and Michael O'Clery

This comprehensive and beautifully illustrated reference guide is a must-have for dedicated and casual birdwatchers alike. The authors of the award-winning Complete

366 pages | Maps, col photos | Gill & Macmillan
Pbk | 2007 | 0717139166 | #171612 |
£17.99 approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



Guide to the 'Top 50' Garden Birds

E Jackson, A Simms and P Hayman

Gardens are wonderful places for bird watching. Many species visit gardens regularly, providing opportunities for improving identification skills and understanding more about

6 pages | Col illus, concertina style laminated guide | FSC
Unbound | 1999 | 1851538623 | #167135 | **£3.99** approx. \$7/€5

[Add To Basket](#)

Unbound | 2010 | 185153279X | #187771 | **£3.99** approx. \$7/€5

[Add To Basket](#)



Images From Birding

Michael Warren

A collection of paintings and sketches that document and describe many memorable observations, mostly from the last twenty years of birding around the British Isles and

168 pages | Col illus & col paintings | Langford Press
Hbk | 2007 | 1904078249 | #169828 |
£37.99 approx. \$64/€43

[Add To Basket](#)



Ireland's Garden Birds

How to Attract, Identify and Care for Garden Birds

Oran O'Sullivan and Jim Wilson

Whether you are an avid gardener or just like feeding birds in your garden, this guide is an essential companion. This illustrated guide to Ireland's garden birds and wildlife

186 pages | Col illus | Collins Press
Pbk | 2008 | 1905172737 | #176739 |
£13.99 approx. \$24/€16

[Add To Basket](#)



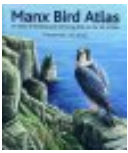
Kent: A Birdwatcher's Site Guide

Chris Bradshaw and Simon Busuttill

This is the first comprehensive site guide to one of the UK's foremost birdwatching counties. Features 58 birdwatching sites, with information on the best times to go, what

120 pages | 64 maps | Shoebill Books
Spiralbound | 2007 | 0952806525 | #153406 | **£14.95** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Manx Bird Atlas

An Atlas of Breeding and Wintering Birds on the Isle of Man

Edited by Chris Sharpe

The Manx Bird Atlas project was established to undertake the first comprehensive survey of all bird species to be found on the Island of Man during both the winter and

389 pages | 20 colour plates, 158 line drawings, 555 maps | Liverpool UP
Hbk | 2007 | 1846310393 | #161068 | **£60.00** approx. \$101/€68

[Add To Basket](#)



Merlins of the South-East Yorkshire Dales

Peter M Wright

The merlin, *Falco columbarius*, is the smallest falcon found breeding in the British Isles. This is a detailed study of the protected bird in its habitat, based on

100 pages | colour photos, maps, charts, tables | Tarnmoor Publications
Pbk | 2005 | 095512770X | #157519 | **£10.00** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



The Most Amazing Birds to See in Britain

Readers Digest

Witness the extraordinary displays of a courting grey heron as he stretches, strains or curtsies, emitting a peculiar 'hoo' or a gurgling 'ooh'. Watch a black grouse fan his

256 pages | Col photos, col illus | Reader's Digest
Pbk | 2010 | 0276445872 | #183490 | **£14.99** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



New Holland European Bird Guide

Peter H Barthel and Paschalis Dougalis

This comprehensive field guide covers more than 500 bird species, including all those that commonly breed, pass through or winter in Britain and Europe, plus a number of

192 pages | 1700 colour illustrations, maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 1847731104 | #171995 | **£10.99** approx. \$19/€13

[Add To Basket](#)



The North Norfolk Coast

A New Birder's Guide

Edited by K Lawson

An area of great natural beauty, the North Norfolk Coast has long been famous for its birding sites. Snettisham and Titchwell Marsh are two of the RSPB's most visited

Running Time: 114 minutes | WildSounds
DVD | 2010 | 1898665230 | #187948 | **£13.27** approx. \$23/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Philip's Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe

Lars Svensson and Hakan Delin

A rapid identification guide to more than 500 species of resident and regular migrant birds in compact, pocket-sized format for use in the field.

320 pages | Over 1000 col illus, distribution maps | Philip's
Pbk | 2007 | 0540089699 | #165691 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Rare Birds in Britain and Ireland

JN Dymond, PA Fraser and SJM Gantlett

Illustrated by Alan Harris A successor to two earlier works, Scarce Migrant Birds in Britain & Ireland (Sharrock, 1974) and Rare Birds in Britain & Ireland

366 pages | B/w illus, maps, histograms | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408139596 | #188151 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Rare Birds Day by Day

Steve Dudley, Peter Fraser, Tim Benton and John Ryan

This book provides a compilation of rare bird records, not by species or locality, but by the day on which they occurred, with the aim of providing a useful tool for

392 pages | Line drawings, 1 map | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 140813795X | #188226 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Rare Birds Where and When, Volume 1: Sandgrouse to New World Orioles

An Analysis of Status and Distribution in Britain and Ireland

Russell Slack and Ian Wallace

This work is an essential reference for anyone seeking a book about the status, distribution and vagrancy patterns of rare species within the UK and Ireland, together

483 pages | Tabs, figs, illus | Rare Bird Books
Hbk | 2009 | 095628230X | #180972 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING Rare Birds Where and When, Volume 2: Swans to Auks

Volume 2 deals with swans, ducks, seabirds, herons, raptors, crakes, waders, gulls and terns.



Reader's Digest Book of British Birds

This authoritative and comprehensive guide provides clear identification and details on lifestyle and habitat for all 216 species of bird commonly found in Britain, plus a

Rare Bird Books
NYP 08/2011 | #187119 | **£0.00**
approx. \$0/€0

[Add To Basket](#)

320 pages | 700 plus colour illustrations | Reader's Digest
Hbk | 2010 | 0276445503 | #181016 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 027644549X | #183486 | **£14.99** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)

349 pages | Line drawings, b/w photos | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137747 | #188152 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Red Data Birds in Britain

Action for Rare, Threatened and Important Bird Species

Edited by LA Batten, CJ Bibby, P Clement, GD Elliott and RF Porter
Compiled by the Nature Conservancy Council and the RSPB Illustrated by I Willis
Focuses on vulnerable species which live in or visit Britain, and sets out to define

480 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2009 | 1405345896 | #180900 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



RSPB Complete Birds of Britain and Europe

Rob Hume
This definitive guide uses the highest quality close-up photography to bring over 500 species vividly to life on the page, capturing the individual beauty and detail of every

320 pages | 1200 illustrations | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2010 | 1408127350 | #186659 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



RSPB Handbook of British Birds

Peter Holden and Tim Cleeves
This is a completely revised and updated edition of the bestselling RSPB Handbook of British Birds. This unique guide provides a 'biography' of each of the 279 commonest

304 pages | RSPB
Pbk | 2008 | 1408110571 | #177823 | **£20.83** approx. \$35/€24

[Add To Basket](#)



RSPB Handbook of British Birds

Interactive Edition
Peter Holden and Tim Cleeves
This is a completely revised and updated edition of the best selling RSPB Handbook of British Birds. This unique guide provides a 'biography' of each of the 300 commonest



RSPB Handbook of Scottish Birds

Peter Holden and Stuart Housden
In this new book, the text, maps and plates of the bestselling RSPB Handbook of British Birds have been adapted to create a brand new book specific to Scotland and its rich

256 pages | Col illus, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2009 | 1408112329 | #178047 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Skye Birds

An Illustrated Guide to the Birds of Skye and Where to Find Them

RL McMillan
This is the first publication dedicated exclusively to the birds of Skye. Although the importance of the island group for Golden Eagles, and more recently White-tailed Eagles,

176 pages | Col and b/w photos, b/w illus | Skye-Birds.com
Pbk | 2009 | 0955025303 | #153731 | **£11.95** approx. \$20/€14

[Add To Basket](#)



The Ultimate Site Guide to Scarcer British Birds

Lee GR Evans
In 1996 The Ultimate Site Guide became an instant classic - for the first time in one publication, birders discovered how and where to see over 100 rarer and

326 pages | Line illus | BirdGuides
Pbk | 2009 | 1898110492 | #181550 | **£19.95** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in Devon and Cornwall

including the Isles of Scilly and Lundy

David Norman and Vic Tucker
Whether local or visiting, expert or novice, Where to watch birds in Devon and Cornwall is the essential guide for any active birdwatcher in these counties. All significant

384 pages | B/w illus, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2009 | 0713688149 | #177148 | **£16.99** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in Dorset, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight

George Green and Martin Cade

Whether local or visiting, expert or novice, Where to watch birds in Dorset, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight is the essential guide for any active birdwatcher in these

384 pages | 44 b/w illus, 60 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2010 | 0713688130 | #186669 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in the East Midlands

Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire and Nottinghamshire

Rob Fray

The five counties covered in this guide comprise natural and man-made areas as diverse as the Wash, Rutland Water and Sherwood Forest. Famous migration hot spots are found on

320 pages | 33 line illus, 62 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2006 | 0713675306 | #154639 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in Ireland

Paul Milne and Clive Hutchinson

This new edition covers the best birdwatching sites in Ireland. In a format familiar to readers of this popular series, each site is considered in terms of 'Habitat', 'Access'

336 pages | B/w illus, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2010 | 1408105217 | #178057 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



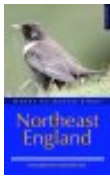
Where to Watch Birds in Kent, Surrey and Sussex

Don Taylor, Jeffrey Wheatley and Paul James

The southeastern corner of England is a densely populated region but one which holds many rich bird habitats. For example, on the south coast of East Sussex and Kent there

432 pages | 35 line illus, 54 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2009 | 1408105853 | #178049 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in Northeast England

Dave Britton and John Day

Covers over 100 major and minor birdwatching sites in the region, providing site information such as habitats, species to be seen, timing, access and when best to go.

416 pages | B/w line illus, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2004 | 0713668261 | #142399 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in North West England and the Isle of Man

Allan Conlin, JP Cullen, P March, T Reid, C Sharpe, J Smith and S Williams

A guide to the best birding sites in the northwestern counties of Cumbria, Lancashire and Cheshire. This area holds some of the finest upland sites in England, as well as

287 pages | 30 line illus, 50 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 1997 | 0713644796 | #065057 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0713664215 | #133992 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in Shetland

Hugh Harrop

A complete guide to the best sites, including a full checklist of Shetland birds.

62 pages | Line illus, maps | Harrop
Pbk | 2000 | 0952405024 | #107590 |
£11.99 approx. \$20/€14

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in Scotland

Mike Madders and Julia Welstead

Covers 120 main sites plus many other minor sites. Each site is described in terms of the habitat, the species likely to be observed, the recommended timings for visits to

297 pages | B/w illus, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2002 | 071365693X | #128944 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



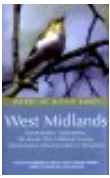
Where to Watch Birds in Wales

David Saunders and Jon Green

This is the fourth edition of this very popular site guide. Wales remains one of the most alluring regions for birdwatchers; its range of habitats ensures a wide variety of

352 pages | 70 maps, 45 line drawings | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2008 | 0713674849 | #154640 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in West Midlands Shropshire

Herefordshire, Staffordshire, the Former West Midlands County, Warwickshire, Worcestershire &

F Gribble, G Harrison, H Griffiths, J Winsper and S Coney

Herefordshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire and the former West Midlands County are collectively known as the West Midlands. This is a region of

343 pages | 53 maps, 24 line drawings | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2007 | 0713664193 | #143650 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in Yorkshire

John R Mather

This is a detailed account of over 100 of the best birdwatching sites in the great county on Yorkshire. The sites range from Spurn Point in the south-east, northwards

320 pages | line drawings, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2008 | 0713687827 | #174655 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)

→ Europe



Advanced Bird ID Guide

The Western Palearctic

Nils Van Duivendijk

This innovative guide is an essential addition to the library of any serious birder. It accurately describes every key detail of every plumage of all 900 species that have ever

308 pages | 10 line drawings | New Holland
Pbk | 2010 | 1847736076 | #183860 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



FORTHCOMING Advanced Bird ID Handbook

The Western Palearctic

Nils Van Duivendijk

This book is intended as a reference companion for the original Advanced Bird ID Guide, the ground-breaking title by the same author that relies on characteristic lists to

416 pages | line drawings, map | New Holland
Pbk | NYP 08/2011 | 1780090226 | #191190 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



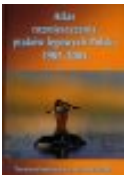
Atlas of Breeding Birds in Bulgaria

Edited by Petar Iankov

The Atlas of Breeding Birds in Bulgaria is the first ever publication of its kind for this country and contains the most complete information about the breeding bird

680 pages | line drawings, distribution maps | BSPB
Hbk | 2007 | 9549142175 | #175691 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Atlas of Breeding Birds in Poland 1985-2004

A Sikora et al

This book is the first national atlas of breeding birds in Poland. Detailed maps, showing distribution are presented for each of the 234 species, which currently breed in

640 pages | B/w illus, dist maps | Bogucki Wydawnictwo Naukowe
Hbk | 2008 | 8836132001 | #179987 |
£71.00 approx. \$119/€80

[Add To Basket](#)



Aves Amenazadas de España

Juan M Varela Simo

An informative account of the recent Red Book, the survey of the state of conservation of Spain's wildlife. It covers the 122 bird taxa listed as threatened in Spain and

271 pages | colour photos, dist maps | Lynx
Pbk | 2007 | 8496553299 | #167874 |
£18.50 approx. \$31/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding Bulgaria

The gorge bird of Trigrad and other stories

Malcolm Rymer

A two-hour travelogue filmed over several seasons highlighting the places to visit and showing the birds which may be encountered. Places encountered include: the Danube Flood

running time: approx. 2 hours | Malcolm Rymer
DVD | 2007 | #170754 | **£23.99**
approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Cyprus

An Annotated Checklist

Peter R Flint and Peter Stewart

An authoritative guide to the Cypriot avifauna. In addition to including the latest records and distribution data, this fully revised edition also includes photographs and

234 pages | 16 col & 24 b/w plates, 11 maps, 4 figs. | BOU
Hbk | 1992 | 0907446140 | #013036 |
£24.00 approx. \$41/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Corsica

An Annotated Checklist

Jean-Claude Thibault and Gilles Bonaccorsi

Fine avifauna of the Mediterranean island. The systematic list details the status of over 320 breeding, migrant and vagrant species. The introductory chapters include

171 pages | 16pp colour plates, tabs, maps | BOU
Hbk | 1999 | 0907446213 | #094844 |
€22.00 approx. \$37/€25

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds by Colour

Marc Duquet, Alban Larousse and François Desbordes

Bird identification can be very confusing for the beginner, and because many species are multicoloured, birds are not the most obvious group of animals for an identification

224 pages | Col illus | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2008 | 0713689943 | #169880 |
€12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Cyprus

Jane Stylianou

An easy-to-use book that is accessible to all, including children. It refers to all the birds that live in Cyprus and includes useful information concerning these birds as well

131 pages | 100 col photos | Bank of Cyprus
Pbk | 2009 | 9963428738 | #183784 |
€17.99 approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding Dordogne

David Simpson

This book will help a birdwatcher get the most out of a visit to this popular area of France, highlighting the best birding areas and offering advice for your holiday.

24 pages | B/w illus, maps | BirdGuides
Pbk | 2010 | 1898110522 | #187366 |
€7.50 approx. \$13/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds in European Cities

Edited by John G Kelcey and Goetz Rheinwald

Birds in European Cities is the first book to describe any aspect of the natural history of man-made habitats across Europe or any other continent. The urban habitats present in

450 pages | b/w photos, maps | Ginster Verlag
Hbk | 2005 | 3980681726 | #156455 |
€33.50 approx. \$56/€38

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding in Eastern Europe

Gerard Gorman

This guide covers the best birding sites in eleven eastern European countries: Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia

288 pages | illus | WildSounds
Pbk | 2006 | 1898665079 | #161040 |
€19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birdwatching Guide to France South of the Loire (Including Corsica)

Jacque Crozier

The area covered by this guide is roughly half of France south of a line running from the south bank of the Loire estuary on the Atlantic coast to Lake Geneva (Lac Lemman) in

288 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs, maps | Arlequin Press
Pbk | 2000 | 1905268025 | #172336 |
€17.50 approx. \$30/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birdwatching Guide to Georgia

With Information on Other Wildlife

L Gavashelishvili, R Gokhelashvili, Z Javakhishvili and D Tarkhnishvili

Describes the 28 most attractive sites for birdwatching in Georgia. It provides detailed information for each site on climate, ecosystems and habitats, species (not just the

131 pages | Col photos and maps | GCCW
Pbk | 2005 | 9994077139 | #151792 |
€14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

A Birdwatcher's Guide to Norway

Where, When and How to find the Birds of Norway including Svalbard

Bjorn Olav Tveit

For the first time ever, here is a guide to the birdwatching sites of Norway, including the arctic archipelago of Svalbard (Spitsbergen). More than 350 sites are covered with

471 pages | Col photos, maps | Orn Forlag
Pbk | 2011 | 8299806240 | #191143 |
€44.99 approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching in Iceland (English Edition)

Jon Baldur and Hagi Gudmundsson

Concise guide to the areas of Iceland of particular interest to the birdwatcher, with details of each region, its birdlife, and access to it. Contains brief description of

64 pages | B/w illus, maps | Randburg.com
Hbk | 2001 | 9979929618 | #129651 |
€34.00 approx. \$57/€39

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of the Mediterranean

A Photographic Guide

Paul Sterry

Covers all the bird species occurring in the areas bordering the Mediterranean, which comprise some of the most distinctive and bird-rich habitats in Europe, the Middle East

192 pages | 1000 col photos | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2004 | 0713663499 | #134081 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of the Strait of Gibraltar

Clive Finlayson

The Strait of Gibraltar is famed as one of the major passage points for Palaearctic birds migrating between European breeding grounds and their wintering grounds in Africa.

488 pages | Line illus. | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136953 | #188228 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birding Tourist's Guide to Majorca

Maties Rebassa, Josep Manchado et al

This guide, produced by local experts, goes a long way towards plugging a current hole because it provides the ever growing band of birdwatching enthusiasts - not just

128 pages | Col photos, maps |
Balearmex XXI
Pbk | 2009 | 8461357930 | #185222 |
£26.99 approx. \$45/€31

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Western Europe MP3 Fieldguide

Peter Boesman

This MP3 CD contains 630 audio files (over 7 hours of bird sounds). 320 bird species are treated, with description and pictures for each one plus distribution maps for all

audio files, illus, maps | Birdsounds
Netherlands
CD | 2009 | #183370 | **£41.99** approx.
\$70/€48

[Add To Basket](#)



Breeding Birds of the Western Palearctic

Nests, Eggs, Nestlings, Fledglings and Habitats

The definitive photographic guide to the complete breeding cycle of 767 species of Western Palearctic birds. The perfect partner to BWPI.

BirdGuides
DVD-ROM | 2009 | 1898110506 |
#181551 | **£74.95** approx. \$125/€85

[Add To Basket](#)



BWPi 2.0.2: Birds of the Western Palearctic Interactive - DVD ROM

OUP/BirdGuides Ltd

BirdGuides and OUP have combined their resources to produce the entire text of BWP (all 9 volumes) onto this interactive DVD ROM

BirdGuides
DVD-ROM | 2006 | 1898110395 |
#164224 | **£142.96** approx. \$239/
€161

[Add To Basket](#)



Checklist of the Birds of Israel

Yoav Perlman and Jonathan Meyrav

Israel has an avifauna of 540 species. It serves as a transitional zone between Africa and Eurasia and has many different habitats. Over 200 species of bird breed in Israel

29 pages | Col illus | SPNI
Pbk | 2009 | 9653710109 | #182035 |
£4.99 approx. \$9/€6

[Add To Basket](#)



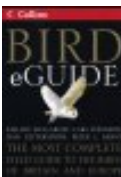
A Climatic Atlas of European Breeding Birds

Brian Huntley, Rhys Green, Yvonne Collingham and Stephen G Willis

A comprehensive exploration of the relationships between the distributions of birds breeding in Europe and the present climate, and how future climatic change may alter

521 pages | Maps, tabs, figs | Lynx
Hbk | 2007 | 8496553140 | #172768 |
£54.99 approx. \$92/€62

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Bird eGuide

The most complete field guide to the birds of Britain and Europe

Killian Mullarney, Lars Svensson, Dan Zetterstrom and Peter J Grant

Superb new electronic field guide based on the best-selling Collins Bird Guide.

PDA Solutions
PDA card | 2005 | 1898665400 |
#158254 | **£91.86** approx. \$154/€104

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Bird Guide

The Most Complete Guide to the Birds of Britain and Europe

Lars Svensson, Killian Mullarney, Dan Zetterstrom and Peter J Grant
Written by one of Europe's leading ornithologists and illustrated by two of the world's finest bird illustrators - Killian Mullarney and Dan Zetterstrom (with a translation by

392 pages | 3500 col illus, 700 maps | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007267266 | #165739 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0007268149 | #170498 | **£17.99** approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)

240 pages | Distribution maps, col plates, illus | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2007 | 0007147058 | #128714 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

448 pages | Col photos | Midsea
Hbk | 2010 | 9993273104 | #186651 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

166 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | BirdLife Cyprus
Pbk | 2009 | #185221 | **£23.50** approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

160 pages | Col photos, figs | BirdLife Cyprus
Pbk | 2010 | #190246 | **£26.50** approx. \$45/€30

[Add To Basket](#)

47 pages | Photos, illus, maps | SEO
Hbk | 2008 | 8496515702 | #180602 | **£32.00** approx. \$54/€36

[Add To Basket](#)

443 pages | illus | Bonnier Fakta
Pbk | 2010 | 9174240390 | #183975 | **£37.50** approx. \$63/€43

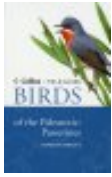
[Add To Basket](#)

320 pages | 56 col plates, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2006 | 0713660236 | #066409 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

448 pages | 1250 col illus, 450 maps | AA
Pbk | 2010 | 074956251X | #180313 | **£12.99** approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Field Guide: Birds of the Palearctic - Passerines

Norman Arlott
This is the essential companion for the keen birdwatcher. This book covers all the perching birds of the Palearctic, a zoographical area running from the British Isles



A Complete Guide to the Birds of Malta

Natalino Fenech
Lying in the centre of the Mediterranean, Malta is a natural staging post for migrant birds crossing from Africa to Europe



Cyprus Bird Report 2008

Edited by Colin Richardson
Contains a full systematic list.



Cyprus Bird Report 2009

Edited by Colin Richardson
Includes a systematic list, the island checklist, reports of rare birds and an article on the Cyprus Scops Owl.



La Enciclopedia de las Aves de Espana

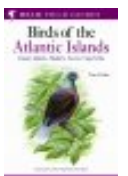
A joint initiative of the BBVA Foundation and SEO/BirdLife, this book is intended as an introduction for the general reader into the fascinating world of birds. This



Fagelguiden

Europas och Medelhavsomradets faglar i falt

Killian Mullarney, Lars Svensson and Dan Zetterstrom
This is the second edition of the standard reference guide for birds. The book is also available in English as The Collins Bird Guide.



A Field Guide to the Birds of the Atlantic Islands

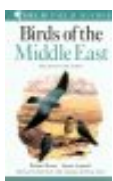
Canary Islands, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde

Tony Clarke, Chris Orgill and Tony Disley
This is the first comprehensive field guide dealing exclusively with the birds of this spectacular region. It covers all resident, migrant and vagrant species found in



Field Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe

Paul Sterry, Andrew Cleave, Andy Clements and Peter Goodfellow
This handy and comprehensive guide is the essential companion to bird-watching for use in the field or at home. The guide features 500 species of birds found in Britain, and



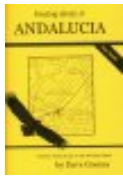
Field Guide to the Birds of the Middle East

Richard Porter and Simon Aspinall

Detailed field guide dealing exclusively with the birds of the region. It covers all species found in the Arabian Peninsula (including Socotra), Jordan, Lebanon, Israel,

384 pages | 176 col plates, 636 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2010 | 0713676027 | #180983 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in Andalucia

David Gosney

If you want to see the best birds of Andalucia. including species such as Red-knobbed Coot, Little Swift, Spanish Imperial Eagle, Marbled Duck, Black-shouldered

48 pages | 20 maps | Easybirder
Pbk | 2009 | 1907316000 | #182002 |
£7.50 approx. \$13/€9

[Add To Basket](#)

Finding Birds in Andalucia - Book and DVD

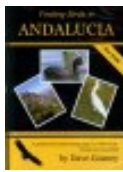
David Gosney

White-headed Duck...Red-knobbed Coot...Lesser Kestrel...Black Wheatear...Azure-winged Magpie...Spanish Imperial Eagle...Little

Easybirder

DVD | 2009 | #189933 | **£19.96**
approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



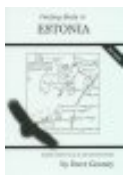
Finding Birds in Andalucia - DVD

David Gosney

White-headed Duck...Red-knobbed Coot...Lesser Kestrel...Black Wheatear...Azure-winged Magpie...Spanish Imperial Eagle...Little Swift...Bonelli's Eagle...Andalucia has a

78 mins | Easybirder
DVD | 2009 | 1907316019 | #182003 |
£16.28 approx. \$28/€19

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Finding Birds in Estonia

Dave Gosney

Covers 27 of Estonia's best birding sites including Matsalu Bay, Spithami, Nigula, Sorve and the areas around Tartu. Find out about the sites and their birds, including such

36 pages | Maps | Easybirder
Pbk | 2011 | 1907316299 | #189901 |
£7.50 approx. \$13/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Finding Birds in Estonia DVD

Dave Gosney

This DVD shows you what a fantastic place Estonia is for birds, especially in spring when you can enjoy the spectacle of thousands of geese as well as forests, reedbeds and

85 minutes | Easybirder
DVD | 2011 | 1907316302 | #189902 |
£15.95 approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in Lapland

David Gosney

Covers those parts of Finland and Norway that are north of the Arctic Circle. The book is the first to provide details of exactly where to look for

37 pages | 19 maps | Easybirder
Pbk | 2010 | 190731623X | #188577 |
£7.50 approx. \$13/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in Lapland - The DVD

David Gosney

Covers those parts of Finland and Norway that are north of the Arctic Circle. The accompanying book is the first to provide details of exactly where to

76 minutes | Easybirder
DVD | 2010 | 1907316248 | #188578 |
£16.28 approx. \$28/€19

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in North Spain

D Gosney

If you want to know exactly where to go to find the most exciting birds of north Spain, including Wallcreeper, Great Bustard, Lammergeier, Dupont's Lark and Black Woodpecker

36 pages | Maps | Easybirder
Pbk | 2010 | 1907316108 | #184783 |
£7.50 approx. \$13/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in North Spain - The DVD

D Gosney

This DVD introduces you to the best birdwatching sites in north Spain from the mountains of the Picos de Europa to the plains around Lleida. The aim is to give you a real 'feel'

Running Time: 68 minutes | Easybirder
DVD | 2010 | 1907316116 | #184784 |
£19.39 approx. \$33/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in North Spain - The DVD & The Book

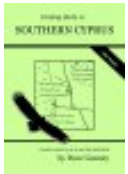
Dave Gosney

This DVD introduces you to the best birdwatching sites in north Spain from the mountains of the Picos de Europa to the plains

36 pages | Running Time: 68 Minutes | Easybirder

DVD | 2010 | #185409 | **£24.00**
approx. \$41/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in Southern Cyprus

Dave Gosney

This guide covers all the best birdwatching sites in the southern part of the island, including Paphos, Akrotiri, Troodos, Larnaca and Ayia Napa. Each site includes

maps | Easybirder

Pbk | 2010 | 1907316213 | #187182 | **£7.50** approx. \$13/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in Southern Cyprus - DVD

Dave Gosney

This DVD serves as an introduction to the best birdwatching sites in Southern Cyprus, covering 27 different locations, and includes footage of almost 70 species of birds

65 mins | Easybirder

DVD | 2010 | 1907316221 | #187184 | **£19.14** approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)

Finding Birds in Southern Cyprus - The DVD & The Book

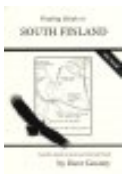
Dave Gosney

This pack features both the book and the DVD for Southern Cyprus.

Easybirder

DVD | 2010 | #187484 | **£24.00**
approx. \$41/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in South Finland

David Gosney

'South' Finland covers all of Finland south of the Arctic Circle - the rest was covered in Finding Birds in Lapland. Both the book and the DVD cover the best birding areas

40 pages | Maps | Easybirder

Pbk | 2010 | 1907316256 | #189123 | **£7.50** approx. \$13/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in South Finland - DVD

David Gosney

'South' Finland covers all of Finland south of the Arctic Circle - the rest was covered in Finding Birds in Lapland. Both the book and the DVD cover the best birding areas

95 mins | Easybirder

DVD | 2010 | 1907316264 | #189124 | **£16.28** approx. \$28/€19

[Add To Basket](#)



A Guide to the Birding Hotspots of Israel: 2 volume set

Hadoram Shirihai, James P Smith, Guy M Kirwan and Dan Alon

This magnificent birding guide for Israel, published in two volumes, will be indispensable to all visitors to the country. 23

284 pages | 147 col photos, 31 maps | SPNI

Pbk | 2000 | #110103 | **£19.99**
approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



A Guide to the Birding Hotspots of Southern Israel

Hadoram Shirihai, James P Smith, Guy M Kirwan and Dan Alon

Contents: Introduction - Southern Israel: a brief tour - What to expect - Habitat, climate and geography - The great migration - Timing your visit - Some final tips -

166 pages | 84 colour photos, 18 maps | SPNI

Pbk | 2000 | #110102 | **£12.99**
approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



A Guide to Birdwatching in Skane

Southern Sweden

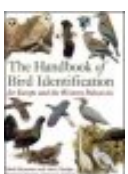
Edited by Arne Ohlsson

Skane, Sweden's most southerly region is shaped like a peninsula that protrudes into the Baltic Sea. Situated on the boundary between Central and Northern Europe, it offers a

191 pages | colour photos, maps | SkOF

Pbk | 2008 | 9186572423 | #177671 | **£44.00** approx. \$74/€50

[Add To Basket](#)



The Handbook of Bird Identification

For Europe and the Western Palearctic

Mark Beaman and Steve Madge

Illustrated by Hilary Burn, Martin Elliott, Alan Harris, Peter Hayman, Laurel Tucker, and Dan Zetterstrom Over ten years in the making [and known throughout its gestation

868 pages | 357 colour plates, col illus,

625 colour maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 1998 | 0713639601 | #017061 | **£75.00** approx. \$126/€85

[Add To Basket](#)



Handboek Vogels van Nederland

Luc Hoogenstein and Ger Meesters

A well illustrated handbook describing all regularly observed birds in the Netherlands, totalling 286 species.

317 pages | colour photos and illus | KNNV
Hbk | 2009 | 9050112706 | #173096 |
£36.00 approx. \$61/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



Important Bird Areas [in Austria]

Die wichtigsten Gebiete für den Vogelschutz in Österreich

Michael Dvorak

IBAs for Austria

576 pages | Col photos | Vienna NHM
Pbk | 2009 | 3902421355 | #188519 |
£45.00 approx. \$76/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



Important Bird Areas in Europe: Priority Sites for Conservation Volume 1

Northern Europe

Edited by MF Heath, MI Evans, DG Hoccom, AJ Payne and NB Peet

Volume 1 covers: Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Greenland, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Scotland, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands,

879 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2000 | 0946888345 | #101965 |
£25.00 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Important Bird Areas in Europe: Priority Sites for Conservation Volume 2

Southern Europe

Edited by MF Heath, MI Evans, DG Hoccom, AJ Payne and NB Peet

Volume 2 covers: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bosnia, and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, France, Georgia, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Italy,

804 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2000 | 0946888353 | #101968 |
£25.00 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Important Bird Areas in Europe: Priority Sites for Conservation 2 Volume Set

Edited by MF Heath, MI Evans, DG Hoccom, AJ Payne and NB Peet

Updated and extended, this book provides comprehensive coverage of the 3,619 most important sites for bird conservation in 51

1600 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2000 | 0946888361 | #101969 |
£35.00 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



The Jack Snipe

Lymnocyptes minimus

Guy-Noel Olivier

Comprehensive monograph on the Jack Snipe, a common but not well-known bird not easy to study because of its solitary and nocturnal habits. This monograph compiles our present

206 pages | colour photos, diagrams | OMPO
Pbk | 2008 | 2952737517 | #178514 |
£25.50 approx. \$43/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



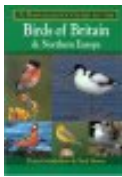
Malta Breeding Bird Atlas 2008

Andre Raine, Joe Sultana and Simon Gillings

The first-ever comprehensive atlas of Maltese breeding birds.

94 pages | Col figs, maps, photos | BirdLife Malta
Pbk | 2009 | 9990962049 | #181769 |
£24.95 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



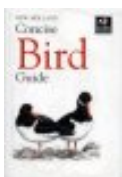
A Naturalist's Guide to the Birds of Britain and Northern Europe

Peter Goodfellow and Paul Sterry

Featuring 280 species that the amateur naturalist might expect to see in the field or garden, this user-friendly introduction covers geography, climate, habits, taxonomy and

160 pages | 300 x colour illustrations | John Beaufoy
Pbk | 2010 | 1906780129 | #185754 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



New Holland Concise Bird Guide

Nicholas Hammond, Jim Flegg, Sandra Doyle, David Daly and Stuart Carter

This beautifully illustrated mini field guide is packed with information on the birds of Britain and the near Continent. It covers more than 250 species, which are illustrated

216 pages | 250 col illus | New Holland
Pbk | 2010 | 1847736017 | #183597 |
£4.99 approx. \$9/€6

[Add To Basket](#)



Nomenclator Avium Hungariae

An Annotated List of the Birds of Hungary

Tibor Hadarics and Tamas Zalai

A regularly updated reference work which discusses the current status of the bird fauna of Hungary and now includes 398 species. The list is based on the taxonomy suggested by

278 pages | - | Ministry for Environment
Hbk | 2008 | 9638641878 | #189792 |
£25.99 approx. \$44/€30

[Add To Basket](#)



Nouvel Inventaire des Oiseaux de France

P-J Dubois, P Le Maréchal, G Olioso and P Yésou
Survey of over 560 species and subspecies of wild bird recorded in France, including: Latin name, conservation status, habitat, distribution, migration and life history. The

559 pages | Col photos, dist maps, figs | Delachaux et Niestlé
Hbk | 2008 | 2603015672 | #179015 |
£59.95 approx. \$100/€68

[Add To Basket](#)



Ocells de Catalunya, País Valencià i Balears

Joan Estrada, Francesc Jutglar and Toni Llobet
The first guide covering exclusively the birds of this region. All species are illustrated, including recently established exotics. Completely new and updated texts

280 pages | 1000 illus, 400 maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2010 | 849655354X | #176021 |
£19.50 approx. \$33/€22

[Add To Basket](#)

Les Oiseaux Nicheurs du Canton de Neuchâtel

Collectif Les Oiseaux nicheurs du canton de Neuchâtel
Describes 166 species.

432 pages | Illus, maps | MHNPZV
Hbk | 2007 | 2884230610 | #168476 |
£66.00 approx. \$111/€75

[Add To Basket](#)



Oiseaux Nicheurs de Paris

Un Atlas Urbain
Frederic Malher, G Lesaffre, M Zucca and J Coatmeur
Contains 60 accounts of the breeding species (with an English abstract for each) found in intra-muros Paris (excluding the woods of Vincennes and Boulogne), plus an overview

240 pages | colour photos, maps | Delachaux et Niestlé
Hbk | 2010 | 260301692X | #186090 |
£45.00 approx. \$76/€51

[Add To Basket](#)

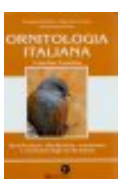


Les Oiseaux de Suisse

Lionel Maumary, Laurent Vallotton and Peter Knaus
Handbook on the birds of Switzerland. Covers 419 species, including migrants. Each species account shows several colour photos, distribution map, graphs of seasonal

848 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Station Ornithologique
Hbk | 2007 | 3952300616 | #173108 |
£192.00 approx. \$321/€216

[Add To Basket](#)



Ornitologia Italiana, Volume 4: Apodidae-Prunellidae

Identificazione, distribuzione, consistenza e movimenti degli uccelli italiani
Pierandrea Brichetti and Giancarlo Fracasso
The fourth of seven volums dedicated to the Italian avifauna. Includes distribution maps, 200 photos, 150 drawings, and a checklist. A CD with vocalisations is also

448 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Alberto Perdisa Editore
Hbk | 2007 | 8883724100 | #155980 |
£63.00 approx. \$106/€71

[Add To Basket](#)



Ornitologia Italiana, Volume 5: Turdidae - Cisticolidae

P Brichetti and G Fracasso

428 pages | Col photos, maps, sonograms | Alberto Perdisa Editore
Hbk | 2008 | 8883724558 | #155981 |
£79.00 approx. \$132/€89

[Add To Basket](#)

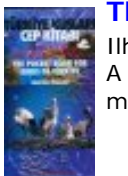


Ornitologia Italiana, Volume 6: Sylviidae - Paradoxornithidae

Pierandrea Brichetti and Giancarlo Fracasso

491 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Alberto Perdisa Editore
Hbk | 2010 | 8883724739 | #176530 |
£73.00 approx. \$122/€82

[Add To Basket](#)



The Pocket Book for Birds of Turkey

Ilhami Kiziroglu
A pocket field guide to the birds of Turkey containing colour photos and range maps.

534 pages | Col photos, maps | Ilhami Kiziroglu
Pbk | 2009 | 975746001X | #182048 |
£35.00 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Prion Birdwatchers' Guide to the Canary Islands

D Collins and AG Clarke
Provides detailed information on birding sites on this island archipelago, each site entry giving location and access, accommodation, birding strategy and species expected

110 pages | Figs, maps | Prion
Pbk | 1996 | 1871104068 | #046432 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



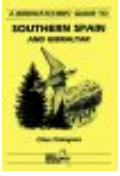
Prion Birdwatchers' Guide to Portugal and Madeira

CC Moore, G Elias and H Costa

Comprehensive guide to 32 of the best birdwatching sites, giving details of location, access, best times to visit, bird species expected, and other interesting wildlife

144 pages | Line illus, 23 maps | Prion Pbk | 1998 | 1871104076 | #046433 | **£14.99** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Prion Birdwatchers' Guide to Southern Spain and Gibraltar

Clive Finlayson

Written by the author of The Birds of the Strait of Gibraltar, this is a much-needed site guide to this major migratory passage point. It provides details of the

89 pages | Maps,line illus | Prion Pbk | 1993 | 1871104033 | #017148 | **£14.99** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Prion Birdwatchers' Guide to Turkey

Ian Green and Nigel Moorhouse

The first complete site guide to this increasingly popular birding destination. It provides details of over 37 major sites, plus many minor areas of interest. Each main

122 pages | Line illus, maps | Prion Pbk | 1995 | 187110405X | #024371 | **£14.99** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



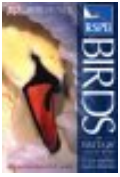
Romania - a Birdwatching and Wildlife Guide

James Roberts

The communist regime which put so much of eastern Europe off-limits to wandering birders was paradoxically good for the birds and other forms of wildlife - that is the

330 pages | Col photos, maps | Burton Expeditions Pbk | 2000 | 0951351362 | #105440 | **£22.00** approx. \$37/€25

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW EDITION RSPB Birds of Britain and Europe

Rob Hume

This is the ultimate photographic guide to the birds of Europe. Produced with the RSPB, "Birds of Britain and Europe" is a stunning, illustrated guide to Europe's bird species.

448 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | Dorling Kindersley Pbk | 2006 | 1405307536 | #157818 | **£16.99** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2011 | 1405362022 | #188625 | **£16.99** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



RSPB Pocket Birds of Britain and Europe

Jonathan Elphick and John Woodward

Compact, portable and practical field guide to 320 species of British and European birds. Well illustrated with over 1350 colour photographs to aid identification.

224 pages | 1350 col photos, col illus, maps | Dorling Kindersley Pbk | 2009 | 1405337427 | #177284 | **£8.99** approx. \$15/€11

[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING

Surviving Extinction

Climate Change and the History of the Birds of the Western Palearctic

Clive Finlayson

The impacts of global warming are of concern to all of us. The potential responses of birds to climate change have come increasingly to the fore, and are of particular

320 pages | Poyser Hbk | NYP 08/2011 | 0713688653 | #186679 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Tracks and Signs of the Birds of Britain and Europe

An Identification Guide

Roy Brown, John Ferguson, Michael Lawrence and David Lees

Fully revised edition of this classic field guide, including 10 new colour plates, and covering a number of new species. From feathers and skulls to prey remains and pellets,

333 pages | 56 col plates, b/w photos, line illus | Christopher Helm Pbk | 2003 | 0713653825 | #124776 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

Vögel Beobachten in Norddeutschland

Die besten Beobachtungsgebiete zwischen Sylt und Niederrhein

Christoph Moning and Felix Weiss

Guide to birding sites in Northern Germany.

352 pages | 200 colour photos, maps | Kosmos Pbk | 2010 | 3440123855 | #185284 | **£32.50** approx. \$55/€37

[Add To Basket](#)



Vögel Beobachten in Ostdeutschland

Die Besten Beobachtungsgebiete Zwischen Rügen und Thüringer Wald

Christian Wagner and Christoph Moning

Site guide to 103 bird watching sites in Eastern Germany. Includes 180 detailed maps, and where to find more than 200 species.

421 pages | Col photos, maps | Kosmos Pbk | 2009 | 3440111296 | #180525 | **£32.50** approx. \$55/€37

[Add To Basket](#)

Vögel Beobachten in Süddeutschland

Die Besten Beobachtungsgebiete Zwischen Mosel und Watzmann

Christoph Moning and Christian Wagner

Guide to 74 birding sites in Southern Germany.



Die Vögel der Schweiz

Lionel Maumary, Laurent Vallotton and Peter Knaus

Handbook on the birds of Switzerland. Covers 419 species, including migrants. Each species account shows several colour photos, distribution map, graphs of seasonal

Vogelzug und Vogelbestände in Mitteleuropa

30 Jahre Beobachtung des Tagzugs am Randecker Maar

Wulf Gatter

A study on bird migration and status in Central Europe, based on 30 years of observation on the Randecker Maar in the Swabian Jura (Baden-Württemberg).



Vultures of Georgia and Caucasus

Lexo Gavashelishvili

Describes 4 species of vultures - Egyptian Vulture, Griffin Vulture, Cinereous Vulture and Lammergeier - providing comprehensive information on their biology, ecology,



Where to Watch Birds in Europe and Russia

Nigel Wheatley

Over 250 major sites are treated in detail, and many more in passing, from Iceland across Europe through Georgia to Ussuriland in southeast Russia. Countries, archipelagos



Where to Watch Birds in the Madeira Archipelago

Claudia Delgado

This guide covers 14 birdwatching sites in the Madeira Archipelago, including Porto Santo and the Nature Reserves of Desertas Islands and Salvage Islands. Each site



Where to Watch Birds in Northern & Eastern Spain

Edited by Michael Rebane and Ernest Garcia

North and east Spain embraces an impressive range of habitats from the Pyrenees to the sun-drenched Catalan coast. As a consequence the area is rich in birdlife and full of



Where to Watch Birds in Spain

The 100 best sites

José Antonio Montero

The ideal guide for discovering a hundred of the most interesting and accessible natural sites for birding. Includes informative, up-to-date texts on the natural features and



Where to Watch Birds in Southern and Western Spain

Andalucia, Extremadura and Gibraltar

Ernest Garcia and Andrew Paterson

Southern Iberia is in the top rank of European birding hot spots. The third edition of this popular book, first published in 1994, continues to ensure that visitors can make



A Winter's Tale from Bulgaria

Malcolm Rymer

Malcolm Rymer's fascination with waterfowl draws him to coastal Bulgaria each February to study the geese on their wintering grounds.

247 pages | 50 colour photos, 40 drawings, Maps | Kosmos
Pbk | 2009 | 3440119289 | #181532 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

848 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Station Ornithologique
Hbk | 2007 | 3952300624 | #175106 |
£173.00 approx. \$289/€195

[Add To Basket](#)

656 pages | B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Aula
Pbk | 2010 | 389104738X | #186106 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

96 pages | Col photos & distribution maps | GCCW
Pbk | 2005 | 9994077198 | #153086 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)

416 pages | 50 illus, 100 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2000 | 0713648708 | #105248 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

111 pages | colour photos, drawings, maps | SPEA
Pbk | 2006 | 9729901899 | #164962 |
£20.99 approx. \$35/€24

[Add To Basket](#)

368 pages | line drawings, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2008 | 0713683147 | #164007 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

341 pages | colour photos, maps | Lynx
Pbk | 2006 | 8496553043 | #158895 |
£25.50 approx. \$43/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

400 pages | 30 b&w illus, 99 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2008 | 0713683155 | #162621 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

running time: 1 hour 55 minutes | Malcolm Rymer
DVD | 2010 | #188509 | **£23.99**
approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



Zakgids Vogels van Nederland

Luc Hoogenstein and Ger Meesters
Pocket field guide to the birds of the Netherlands.

320 pages | col illus | KNNV
2010 | 9050113486 | #188953 |
£32.00 approx. \$54/€36

[Add To Basket](#)

→ Africa



Atlas de las Aves Nidificantes en el Archipiélago Canario (1997-2003)

Edited by JA Lorenzo
Atlas of the breeding birds of the Canaries.

519 pages | Col photos, maps, tabs, figs | OAPN

Pbk | 2007 | 8480147172 | #174140 |
£69.00 approx. \$116/€78

[Add To Basket](#)



Atlas des Oiseaux Nicheurs de la Grande Comore, de Moheli et d'Anjouan

M Louette et al
Observations from 1981 to 2006 by RMCA ornithologists and collaborators were used to produce the present Atlas of breeding birds of the Union of the Comoros, consisting of

240 pages | Col photos, figs, maps, illus, tabs | MRAC

Pbk | 2008 | 9074752373 | #176858 |
£34.50 approx. \$58/€39

[Add To Basket](#)



Beat About the Bush: Birds

Trevor Carnaby
The Beat about the Bush series answers all those everyday questions that are prompted by visits to the bush. It fills the gap in existing literature and field guides alike,

768 pages | Col photos | Jacana
Pbk | 2008 | 1770092412 | #163484 |

£34.95 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



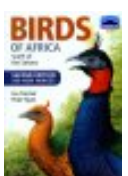
The Birds of Angola

WJR Dean
A monumental avifauna in the BOU series, on an ornithologically neglected country. This is the first checklist published by the BOU that deals with a country in South-Central

433 pages | 16 pp of colour plates, figs, diagrams, maps | BOU

Hbk | 2000 | 0907446221 | #094845 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW EDITION Birds of Africa

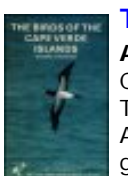
South of the Sahara

Ian Sinclair and Peter Ryan
This new edition of "Birds of Africa south of the Sahara" contains some 400 updated images along with fully revised text, capturing the latest information available. It

767 pages | 340 col plates, col illus, dist maps | Struik

Pbk | 2011 | 1770076239 | #187615 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Cape Verde Islands

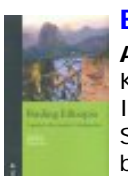
An Annotated Checklist

Cornelis J Hazevoet
The first avifauna to be published on this oceanic island group that lies off the West African coast. As with other checklists in the series, initial chapters cover geology,

192 pages | 48 col plates, tabs, maps | BOU

Hbk | 1995 | 0907446175 | #032174 |
£22.00 approx. \$37/€25

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding Ethiopia

A Guide to the Country's Birding Sites

Ken Behrens, Keith Barnes and Christian Boix
Interested in seeing some of Africa's most incredible endemic birds, from Stresemann's Bush-Crow and Prince Ruspoli's Turaco to Rouget's Rail and Spot-breasted Lapwing? What

189 pages | Col photos, maps | Lynx
Pbk | 2010 | 8496553558 | #182264 |

£22.99 approx. \$39/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Ethiopia and Eritrea

John Ash and John Atkins
Ethiopia and Eritrea have a fascinating and unique avifauna. Poorly known in comparison to many parts of Africa, knowledge on bird distribution in the two countries is

463 pages | 16p colour photos and maps | Christopher Helm

Hbk | 2009 | 1408109794 | #177226 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Ghana

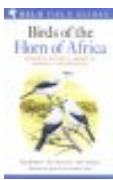
Nik Borrow and Ron Demey

Ghana is one of the most accessible countries in Western Africa and is rapidly becoming a top tourist destination. This dedicated country field guide uses illustrations from

352 pages | 145 col plates | Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2010 | 1408122790 | #181780 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of the Horn of Africa

Ethiopia, Eritrea, Djibouti, Somalia and Socotra

Nigel Redman, Terry Stevenson and John Fanshawe

The Horn of Africa has the highest endemism of any region in Africa, and around 70 species are found nowhere else in the world. Many of these are confined to the isolated

496 pages | 213 colour plates |

Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2009 | 0713665416 | #121146 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Morocco

Michael Thévenot, Rae Vernon and Patrick Bergier

Covers 500 species recorded in Morocco, which holds over 200 breeding species and 19 endemic subspecies in habitats as diverse as the Atlantic and Mediterranean coastal

594 pages | 32 col photos | BOU

Hbk | 2003 | 0907446256 | #134028 | **£45.00** approx. \$76/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Malawi

An Atlas and Handbook

Françoise Dowsett-Lemaire and Robert J Dowsett

The rich bird life of Malawi (ex-Nyasaland) has long been one of the better-documented avifaunas of Africa, since

556 pages | 16 colour plates, 625

species distribution maps | Tauraco Press

Pbk | 2006 | 2872250042 | #158041 | **£25.00** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Madagascar: A Photographic Guide

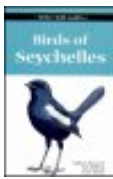
Pete Morris and Frank Hawkins

A superb photographic field guide to the Madagascan avifauna, with comprehensive descriptive text and over 500 colour photographs in total. It covers all 280 species

316 pages | 450 col photos, maps | Pica Press

Hbk | 1998 | 1873403453 | #054245 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW EDITION Birds of Seychelles

Adrian Skerrett and Tony Disley

This compact field guide, based on Birds of Seychelles by Adrian Skerrett, Ian Bullock and Tony Disley (Helm 2000), is the only field guide to cover every species recorded in

192 pages | 65 col plates | Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2001 | 0713639733 | #116115 | **£29.95** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | NYP 08/2011 | 1408151510 | #191294 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Sao Tomé e Príncipe \ As Aves de Sao Tomé e Príncipe

A Photo Guide \ Um Guia Fotográfico

AP Leventis and Fábio Olmos

This guide to the birds of Sao Tome e Principe, the first in both Portuguese and English, has the goal of making information on the unique bird fauna of the country

142 pages | Col photos | Editora Aves e Fotos (C)

Pbk | 2009 | 8560187154 | #182698 | **£19.99** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Western Africa: An Identification Guide

Nik Borrow and Ron Demey

Major handbook describing and illustrating 1282 species occurring in the western countries of Africa. Countries covered are Senegal, Gambia, Guinea Bissau, Guinea,

832 pages | 147 col plates, 1100 dist maps | Christopher Helm

Hbk | 2001 | 0713639598 | #040675 | **£60.00** approx. \$101/€68

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Zambia

An Atlas and Handbook

Robert J Dowsett, Dylan R Aspinwall and Françoise Dowsett-Lemaire

This book presents detailed accounts of the more than 750 species known (among which there are 100 migrants from the northern hemisphere) in Zambia. Extensive fieldwork by

606 pages | 16 colour plates, 720

distribution maps | Tauraco Press

Pbk | 2008 | 2872250050 | #172927 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Chamberlain Guide to Birding Gauteng

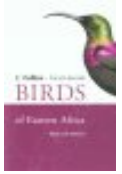
101 Prime Birding Sites in and Around Johannesburg and Pretoria

E Marais and F Peacock

The greater Gauteng region includes Pretoria and Johannesburg. While often overlooked by birders on their travels further afield, this region, with its diversity of natural and

384 pages | Maps, col photos, maps | MiraFra
Pbk | 2008 | 0620416211 | #183328 | **£22.99** approx. \$39/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Field Guide: Birds of Eastern Africa

Ber Van Perlo

Eastern Africa is becoming an increasingly popular destination for people who want to see first-hand the abundant wildlife of this vast continent.

301 pages | 96 colour plates (2,500 colour illus), 1488 maps | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2009 | 0007285116 | #175893 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



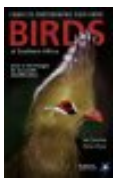
Collins Field Guide: Birds of Southern Africa

Ber Van Perlo

'Birds of Southern Africa' is the only field guide to illustrate and describe all species commonly found in South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho, Swaziland, Botswana,

320 pages | 84pp col plates, maps | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2009 | 0007285140 | #175898 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



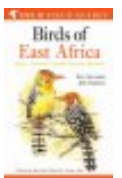
The Complete Photographic Guide to Birds of Southern Africa

Ian Sinclair and Peter Ryan

This brand new photographic field guide to the birds of Southern Africa presents more than 2500 images showing a wide selection of age and sex plumage variations, perched and

432 pages | 2500 photographs, dist maps | Struik
Pbk | 2009 | 1770073884 | #179349 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to Birds of East Africa

Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi

Terry Stevenson and John Fanshawe

Comprehensive field guide to all the resident, migrant and vagrant birds of Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi. It describes 1388 species and contains 287 new

604 pages | 287 col plates, distrib maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2004 | 0713673478 | #151078 | **£34.99** approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING

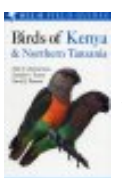
A Field Guide to the Birds of the Gambia and Senegal

Nik Borrow, Ron Demey and Tony Disley

This new field guide covers The Gambia, a country which is very popular with a large number of birders and tourists, and the whole of neighbouring Senegal. This fascinating

320 pages | 140 colour plates | Christopher Helm
Pbk | NYP 08/2011 | 1408134691 | #189987 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



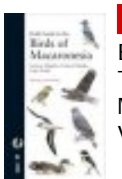
Field Guide to the Birds of Kenya and Northern Tanzania

Dale A Zimmerman, Donald A Turner and David J Pearson

Revised edition. Designed specifically for use in the field, this is a portable (smaller format, 200pp shorter) version of Birds of Kenya and Northern Tanzania.

576 pages | 124 col plates, line illus, 800 distrib maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2001 | 0713675500 | #155716 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



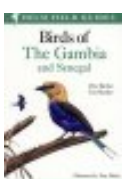
FORTHCOMING Field Guide to the Birds of Macaronesia

Eduardo Garcia-del-Rey

This Field Guide describes and illustrates all the bird species and subspecies of Macaronesia (Azores, Madeira Islands, Savage Islands, Canary Islands and Cabo Verde).

280 pages | Maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2011 | 849655371X | #186100 | **£25.99** approx. \$44/€30

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to the Birds of The Gambia and Senegal

Clive Barlow, Tim Wachter and Tony Disley

This is a 'revised reprint' of the standard field guide to one of the world's most popular and impressive birding regions. Illustrated with 48 colour plates, 660 species

400 pages | 48 col plates [660 species], illus, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2005 | 0713675497 | #155696 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to the Birds of Western Africa

Nik Borrow and Ron Demey

This field guide utilises all the plates from Birds of Western Africa: An Identification Guide by the same authors, with a concise, authoritative text on

496 pages | 150 col plates, 1300 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2004 | 0713666927 | #146211 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in Morocco: The Deserts

Dave Gosney

This is the book that gives you the latest information on where to find birds such as Egyptian Nightjar, Desert Warbler, Scrub Warbler, Fulvous Babbler and many more in much

32 pages | Maps | Easybirder
Pbk | 2009 | 1907316027 | #182493 |
£7.50 approx. \$13/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in Morocco: The Deserts - DVD

Dave Gosney

This DVD introduces you to the best birdwatching sites in Morocco from Taroudannt to Merzouga and gives you a real 'feel' for what it's like to go birding there.

62 minutes | Easybirder
DVD | 2009 | 1907316035 | #182494 |
£16.28 approx. \$28/€19

[Add To Basket](#)



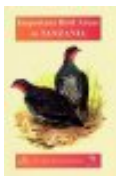
A Guide to the Birds of St Helena and Ascension Island

Neil McCulloch

The varied origins of the birds on these two Atlantic islands make this guide invaluable for visitors to these excellent birdwatching locations. Contains background on the

92 pages | Col illus | RSPB
Pbk | 2004 | 1901930467 | #149010 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Important Bird Areas in Tanzania

Elizabeth Baker and Neil Baker

This publication is part of a global project being co-ordinated by BirdLife International that aims to identify all important sites for threatened birds. This

303 pages | Line illus, tabs, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2002 | 9987558046 | #136249 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Important Bird Areas in Uganda

Achilles Byaruhanga, Pantaleon Kasoma and Derek Pomeroy

Nature Uganda Thirty sites have been identified as IBA's in Uganda, covering roughly 7% of the country. Ten sites are National Parks, seven are Forest Reserves and

166 pages | Line illus, tabs, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2001 | 9970714007 | #124739 |
£15.99 approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



Living on the Edge

Wetlands and Birds in a Changing Sahel

Leo Zwarts, Rob G Bijlsma, Jan van der Kamp and Eddy Wymenga

This book examines the function of the Sahel region of Africa as an important wintering area for long-distance migrant birds. It describes the challenges the birds have to cope

564 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | KNNV
Hbk | 2009 | 9050112803 | #182287 |
£83.00 approx. \$139/€94

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW EDITION Newman's Birds By Colour

Southern Africa's Common Birds Arranged by Colour

Kenneth Newman

This new edition of Newman's Birds by Colour has been updated to reflect latest name changes and now includes distribution maps for each species. It offers a quick and easy

304 pages | Col illus | Struik
Pbk | 2011 | 1770079424 | #188925 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Newman's Birds of Southern Africa

Kenneth Newman

The definitive guide to Southern Africa's birds, regularly updated to include the latest information. With colour enhancements and fully updated text, this superb guide for all

536 pages | Col photos, col plates, maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2010 | 1770078762 | #183858 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Les Oiseaux du Maroc

Guide d'Identification

Groupe d'Ornithologie du Maroc

Cet ouvrage est illustre de plus de 400 photos, et il couvre l'ensemble des especes d'oiseaux sauvages constituant l'avifaune marocaine soit 465 especes repertoriees a ce

276 pages | 400 col photos | Ibis
Pbk | 2010 | 2910728846 | #189435 |
£55.00 approx. \$92/€62

[Add To Basket](#)



Oiseaux de Mauritanie / Birds of Mauritania

Paul Isenmann et al

This book is an annotated checklist of the 506 species (of which 155 are breeding, 103 presumed breeding and 86 species previously not considered) recorded in Mauritania.

408 pages | Col photos | SEO
Pbk | 2010 | 2916802029 | #190243 |
£64.00 approx. \$107/€72

[Add To Basket](#)



Oiseaux de Tunisie / Birds of Tunisia

Paul Isenmann et al

An annotated checklist of the 395 bird species (193 of which are breeding) recorded up to 2004. It provides information on the main landscapes of this country, a list of all

432 pages | 200 col photos, 150 maps | SEOF

Pbk | 2005 | 2950654894 | #153772 | **£43.50** approx. \$73/€49

[Add To Basket](#)



Pocket Guide to Birds of Southern Africa

Burger Cillie and Ulrich Oberprieler

Field guide to Southern African birds, illustrated throughout in full-colour photos. Features over 400 bird species, all logically grouped with concise biological

160 pages | Col photos, distrib maps | Jonathan Ball

Pbk | 2009 | 1919938974 | #180656 | **£9.50** approx. \$16/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



Pocket Guide to Birds of Southern Africa

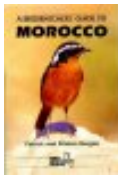
Ian Sinclair

A photographic identification guide to 500 southern African bird species, this book replaces the "Photographic Guide to Birds of Southern Africa" in a more user-friendly

144 pages | 550 photos | Struik
Pbk | 2009 | 1770077693 | #179348 |

£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Prion Birdwatchers' Guide to Morocco

Patrick Bergier and Fedora Bergier

Morocco is a paradise for birdwatchers with its coasts, islands, wadis, plains, forests, mountains and deserts creating conditions that are often very different from those found

172 pages | 54 maps, line illus | Prion
Pbk | 2003 | 1871104092 | #125756 |

£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Remarkable Birds of South Africa

Peter le Sueur Milstein

South Africa boasts more than 1000 species of bird - from the unmistakable ostrich to the secretive Knysna loerie and rare visitors like the tropic birds, which are usually

208 pages | Col photos | Briza
Pbk | 2010 | 1875093583 | #171610 |

£22.95 approx. \$39/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Roberts Bird Guide

A Comprehensive Field Guide to Over 950 Bird Species in Southern Africa

Edited by Hugh Chittenden

The Roberts Guide comprises some 185 individual plates, all annotated to highlight key identifying characters and all accompanied by field texts drawn from the most

456 pages | colour illus | Africa
Geographic

Pbk | 2007 | 0620383135 | #164925 | **£17.99** approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



Roberts Bird Guide

Kruger National Park and Adjacent Lowveld

Hugh Chittenden and Ian Whyte

This guide features multi-coloured distribution maps and calendar bars showing full and peak breeding seasons for birds of the north-eastern regions of southern Africa.

259 pages | 91 col plates | Jacana

Pbk | 2008 | 1770096388 | #181989 | **£14.95** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Roberts Birds of Southern Africa

PAR Hockey, WRJ Dean and PG Ryan

This benchmark reference for South African ornithology has now been greatly expanded and contains completely new text and specially commissioned artworks of 950 species, 15% of

1296 pages | 80 col plates, maps, keys | New Holland

Hbk | 2005 | 0620340533 | #154238 | **£110.00** approx. \$184/€124

[Add To Basket](#)



Sasol Birding Map of Southern Africa

Ian Sinclair and Trevor Hardaker

Includes over 200 birding sites in Southern Africa, as well as many game and nature reserves, and routes. Each site description gives details of habitat type and the

- | Struik
Map | 2002 | 1868724239 | #116180 |

£4.99 approx. \$9/€6

[Add To Basket](#)

NEW EDITION **SASOL Birds of Southern Africa**

Ian Sinclair, Phil Hockey and Warwick Tarboton

This book remains the region's most comprehensively illustrated and trusted field guide. The fourth edition has been improved by the addition of group introductions, calendar

447 pages | Col plates, maps | Struik Pbk | 2002 | 1868727211 | #128203 | **£19.99** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | NYP 10/2011 | 1770079254 | #191193 | **£19.99** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

SASOL Larger Illustrated Guide to Birds of Southern Africa

Ian Sinclair and Phil Hockey

This eagerly awaited new edition of The Sasol Larger Illustrated Guide to Birds of Southern Africa (1st ed., 1996) has been brought fully up to date with the second

463 pages | colour illus, dist maps | New Holland Pbk | 2005 | 1770072438 | #156375 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

The Special Birds of Morocco

Richard Price

A personal photographic study of birds seen during three spring trips to Morocco, in a variety of habitats.

48 pages | Col photos | Richard Price Pbk | 2010 | #187367 | **£15.00** approx. \$26/€17

[Add To Basket](#)

Where to Watch Birds in Ethiopia

Claire Spottiswoode, Merid Gabremichael and Julian Francis

Ethiopia is one of Africa's top birding destinations, harbouring dramatic scenery, a wonderful diversity of habitats, over 30 endemic species, and a number of other regional

192 pages | 150 col photos, maps | Christopher Helm Pbk | 2010 | 1408130750 | #186660 | **£19.99** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

Where to Watch Birds in Uganda

Jonathan Rossouw and Marco Sacchi

A guide to the top national parks and reserves in Uganda, and the birds that occupy them.

110 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps | Uganda Tourist Board Pbk | 1998 | 1898665788 | #098465 | **£10.99** approx. \$19/€13

[Add To Basket](#)

→ Asia & Middle East

About Indian Birds

Including Birds of Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, Pakistan & Bangladesh

Salim Ali and Laeeq Futehally

With beautiful, hand-drawn illustrations and lithographs, this is an ideal companion for not just amateur bird-watchers and wildlife enthusiasts but also seasoned

122 pages | Col photos & illus | Wisdom Tree Hbk | 2008 | 8183280854 | #177876 | **£14.95** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)

An Atlas of Movements of Southwest Siberian Waterbirds

J Veen et al

This Atlas of Movements of Southwest Siberian Waterbirds is a contribution to the knowledge of the migratory movements of Siberian waterbirds, with special reference to

60 pages | b/w illus, maps | WI Russia Office Pbk | 2005 | 9058829529 | #158035 | **£10.00** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

As Aves de Timor-Leste

Burung-Burung di Timor-Leste / The Birds of Timor- Leste

Colin R Trainor, Brian J Coates and K David Bishop

Comprehensive field guide to the 261 bird species recorded in Timor-Leste. Text in Portuguese, Indonesian and English, covering identification, relative abundance,

113 pages | 43 colour plates. colour photos, map | Dove Pbk | 2007 | 0946888582 | #177869 | **£18.50** approx. \$31/€21

[Add To Basket](#)

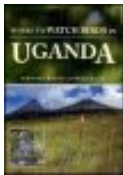
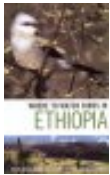
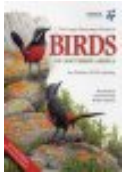
FORTHCOMING **Avifauna of the Eastern Himalayas and Southeastern Sub-Himalayan Mountains**

Center of Endemism or Many Species in Marginal Habitats?

Edited by Swen C Renner and John H Rappole

176 pages | California UP Pbk | NYP 06/2011 | 0943610893 | #190859 | **£16.95** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)





The Birds of Azerbaijan

M Patrikeev

The only complete monograph on the birds of Azerbaijan, a Transcaucasian country bordering the Caspian Sea. The monograph includes an introduction to the geography of

380 pages | 70 col & b/w photos, 250 dist maps, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2004 | 954642207X | #145153 |
£86.00 approx. \$144/€97

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching in Azerbaijan

A Guide to Nature and Landscape

Sebastian Schmidt, Kai Gauger and Nigar Agayeva

The first comprehensive nature guidebook to Azerbaijan - it covers bird species as well as detailed landscape and nature descriptions. Filled with details, it will also take

224 pages | colour photos, maps | Michael Succow Foundation
Pbk | 2008 | 3000241582 | #174965 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Borneo

Clive F Mann

A new annotated checklist to the third largest island in the world. Borneo boasts a wealth of biodiversity including over 630 species of bird, 11% of which are endemic. The

440 pages | 28 colour pages containing 68 colour plates | BOU
Hbk | 2008 | 0907446280 | #177561 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of the Bangkok Area

Philip Round and Dana Gardner

Birds of the Bangkok Area is the most thorough account ever published of the avifauna of Thailand's Lower Central Plain (Lower Chao Phraya Delta). Comprehensively

226 pages | Illus, col plates | White Lotus
Pbk | 2008 | 9744801093 | #174523 |
£77.00 approx. \$129/€87

[Add To Basket](#)

Birds of Central Asia, Volume 2

Edited by AK Rustamov and AF Kovshar

Askar Isabekov
2009 | #178033 | **£0.00** approx. \$0/€0

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Dibru-Saikhowa National Park

Anwaruddin Choudhury

Pocket guide to the birds of this national park in Assam. The checklist lists 439 species; key birding sites are also described.

84 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | The Rhino Foundation
Pbk | 2007 | 8190086685 | #174468 |
£13.99 approx. \$24/€16

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Birds of the Great Andamanese

Names, Classification and Culture

Satish A Pande and Anvita Abbi

The first work on Great Andamanese ethno-ornithology, it looks into semantics, linguistics, cultural history, and ornithology. Starting with a brief history of

134 pages | 350 col photos 7 illus | OUP
Pbk | 2011 | 0198072627 | #191370 |
£39.99 approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birdwatcher's Guide to Malaysia

John Bransbury

This site-guide covers over 40 major sites in both east and west Malaysia, with details of access, accommodation, timing, and what to see, and is illustrated with colour photos

296 pages | 39 col illus, 47 maps, 8pp col photos | Waymark
Pbk | 1993 | 0646145592 | #025746 |
£14.00 approx. \$24/€16

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching Guide to Oman

Dave Sargeant, Hanne Eriksen and Jens Eriksen

The site guide section of this excellent birdwatching guide covers over 60 of the Sultanate's top birdwatching sites - each including a detailed map, information on

256 pages | Col photos, line illus, maps, tabs | Al Roya Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 9948036433 | #174224 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Himalaya and Kashmir

Douglas Dewar

The object of this book is to enable people interested in birds to identify those they meet with while walking in the hill stations of the Himalayas and Kashmir and those they

199 pages | - | Gulshan
Hbk | 2009 | 8183390641 | #185263 |
£36.00 approx. \$61/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Hong Kong and South China

Clive Viney, Karen Phillips and Lam Chiu Ying

Completely revised 8th edition of the is the standard field guide for the region, which has steadily improved over the years. With more than 100 colour plates, this is an

255 pages | 91 col plates, b/w illus, 4 maps | Government Printer Pbk | 2005 | 962020347X | #154379 | **£43.00** approx. \$72/€49

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of India and the Indian Subcontinent

Jan Willem den Besten

India is one of the world's Biodiversity hotspots, hosting more than 12 per cent of all bird species of the planet. Birds of India describes the 575 most common bird species

192 pages | colour photos | Mosaic Pbk | 2008 | 819027760X | #172327 | **£12.99** approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of the Indian Ocean Islands

Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, Rodrigues, Seychelles and the Comoros

Ian Sinclair and Olivier Langrand

Illustrations by Norman Arlott, Hilary Burn, Peter Hayman and Ian Lewington Comprehensive guide which provides excellent coverage of all 338 birds of

184 pages | 72 col plates, illus, 340 distribution maps | Struik Pbk | 1998 | 1868729567 | #142862 | **£17.99** approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Kazakhstan

Arend Wassink and Gerald, J OreeI

Brings together invaluable information on status, habitat, distribution and migration on the birds of Kazakhstan.

288 pages | 900 distribution maps, drawings, photos | Arend Wassink Hbk | 2007 | 9081146211 | #167774 | **£44.99** approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Mangrove Area in China

Zhou Fang

342 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | CCPH Hbk | 2010 | 7030285158 | #188365 | **£37.00** approx. \$62/€42

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of New Guinea and Associated Islands

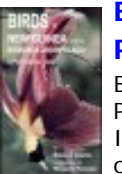
A Checklist

Phil Gregory

A comprehensive checklist of all bird species found on mainland New Guinea (Papua New Guinea and Indonesian West Papua) and its offshore islands. Includes Families, species

44 pages | map | Sicklebill Pbk | 2008 | 0980482518 | #177567 | **£8.99** approx. \$15/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of New Guinea and the Bismarck Archipelago: A Photographic Guide

Brian J Coates and William S Peckover

Pocket-guide covering 440 species, 70% of which are endemic to the region. Information is provided on the identification, habits, voice, habitat, range and status of each

272 pages | 650 col photos, 2 maps | Dove Pbk | 2001 | 095902574X | #105828 | **£33.00** approx. \$56/€38

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding Northern India, Part 1

Corbett, Koshi and Beyond

M Rymer

In this, Part 1 of Birding Northern India, we travel north-easterly from Delhi into the Himalayan foothill state of Uttarakhand searching for a range of exciting birds of the

Running time: 100 minutes | Malcolm Rymer DVD | 2009 | #181835 | **£25.52** approx. \$43/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding Northern India, Part 2

Foothills to Rajasthan

M Rymer

In this DVD, Birding Northern India - Part 2, the companion film to "Corbett, Koshi & Beyond", we continue our birding adventures, travelling deeper into Uttarakhand in

109 minutes | Malcolm Rymer DVD | 2009 | #181838 | **£25.52** approx. \$43/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



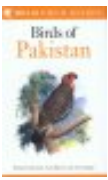
Birding Northern India, Parts 1 & 2

M Rymer

In Part 1 of Birding Northern India, we travel north-easterly from Delhi into the Himalayan foothill state of Uttarakhand searching for a range of exciting birds of the

209 minutes | Malcolm Rymer DVD | 2009 | #181840 | **£45.95** approx. \$77/€52

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Pakistan

Richard Grimmett, Tom Roberts and Tim Inskipp
Pakistan has a rich diversity of bird habitats, from the dry alpine and moist temperate forests of the western Himalayas to the deserts of Baluchistan and Sind. The Indus

256 pages | Col plates throughout | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2009 | 0713688009 | #167911 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Russian Far East

An Annotated Catalogue

VA Nechaev and TV Gamova
557 species from 75 families and 22 orders are catalogued with distribution information (no illustrations). Geographical region covered encompasses the Russian Far East and

564 pages | 1 map | Amur-Ussuri Centre
Pbk | 2009 | 5804409581 | #186390 |
£45.50 approx. \$76/€52

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding Seychelles

Fairy Terns in the Frangipani Tree

Malcolm Rymer
The film covers the 12 endemic resident breeding bird species and features extensive seabird colonies as well as migratory passage and over-wintering birds.

100 minutes | Malcolm Rymer
DVD | 2009 | #182413 | **£24.60**
approx. \$42/€28

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Samoa and American Samoa

Pocket Identification Guide

D Watling and J Atherton
Laminated fold out guide providing an illustration of every land and breeding seabird of Samoa and American Samoa.

21 pages | Laminated concertina fold out guide, col illus | Conservation International
Unbound | 2008 | 1934151181 | #179890 | **£6.99** approx. \$12/€8

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding South-East China

Tim Woodward
The south-east China region straddles the sub-tropics and the southern temperate zone of the eastern edge of the Eurasian landmass. It includes thousands of islands, the largest

423 pages | 88 colour photos, 160 maps | Woodward, Tim
Pbk | 2006 | 9628508423 | #162234 |
£29.50 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of the State of Kuwait

George Gregory
Presents an accurate status account for each species of bird recorded in Kuwait. Kuwait occupies the south-eastern corner of the Western Palearctic Avifaunal Region, and it is

219 pages | colour photos | George Gregory
Pbk | 2005 | 0955141605 | #158961 |
£15.00 approx. \$26/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Sri Lanka

Gehan de Silva Wijeyeratne
Sri Lanka is one of the most biodiverse countries in the world. In terms of species diversity per unit area it ranks high for many group of animals. The birds are a good

208 pages | Vijitha Yapa Bookshop
2009 | 955009300X | #188254 |
£35.00 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Turkey

The Distribution, Taxonomy and Breeding of Turkish Birds

Guy M Kirwan, Kerem A Boyla, P Castell, B Demirci, M Ozen et al
Turkey is a popular destination for birders and tourists, and although there has been much published on its birds over the past 40 years, there has never been a comprehensive

512 pages | 32 colour plates, distribution maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2008 | 140810475X | #174638 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



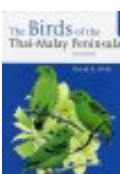
Birds of the Thai-Malay Peninsula, Volume 1

Non-Passerines

David R Wells
Reprinted edition (not revised, but with new cover) of the book first published by Academic Press in 1999.

648 pages | 69 col plates, maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2007 | 0713674644 | #155058 |
£85.00 approx. \$142/€96

[Add To Basket](#)

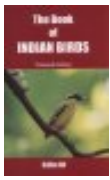


Birds of the Thai-Malay Peninsula, 2 volume set

David R Wells
Excellent value 2 volume set.

1352 pages | 2 volumes | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2007 | 0713674830 | #156089 |
£99.00 approx. \$166/€112

[Add To Basket](#)



The Book of Indian Birds

Salim Ali

This much-awaited revised edition includes the extensive changes in the scientific and common bird names that have taken place since the last revision in 1996.

Following the

354 pages | 68 col plates [depicting 538 species] | OUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0195665236 | #175360 |

£17.99 approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)

241 pages | Col photos, maps | EAD

Hbk | 2010 | 9948408225 | #191581 |

£39.99 approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)

42 pages | Map | Malaysian Nature Society

Pbk | 2010 | 9839681435 | #188206 |

£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

48 pages | Col photos | OSME

Pbk | 2008 | #178627 | £5.50 approx.

\$10/€7

[Add To Basket](#)

100 pages | Graphs | Lulu Press

Pbk | 2007 | 1847530745 | #182389 |

£33.00 approx. \$56/€38

[Add To Basket](#)

404 pages | Col photos | China Ornithological Society

Pbk | 2007 | #173750 | £24.99

approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

426 pages | Col photos | China Ornithological Society

Pbk | 2008 | #180362 | £24.99

approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

108 pages | col photos | CSBS

Pbk | 2009 | 7503854022 | #184674 |

£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

256 pages | Col photos, distrib maps | Al Roya Publishing

Pbk | 2010 | 9948153278 | #187557 |

£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

248 pages | 400 col photos, dist maps | Frances Gillespie

Pbk | 2011 | 9948157478 | #189783 |

£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Breeding Birds of the United Arab Emirates

Simon Aspinall

Covers all native breeding species, plus 'naturalised' breeding species. There are also sections on potential natural colonists and escapes and introduced species that are not

A Checklist of the Birds of Peninsular Malaysia



MNS Bird Conservation Council

This is the first ever inventory of all the birds found within the country, its distribution and conservation status; nationally and internationally. The first edition

A Checklist of the Birds of Syria



David Murdoch and Keith Betton

Provides as authoritative and up-to-date summary of the status of all the bird species recorded in Syria - some 381 species, many of which are particularly exciting to

A Checklist of the Birds of Seychelles



Adrian Skerrett et al

A summary of all 242 bird species recorded in Seychelles by island. Includes extinctions, residents, migrants and vagrants (with number of records of each species).

China Bird Report 2006



Edited by China Ornithological Society

China Bird Report 2006 incorporates bird records from 22 Provinces, five Autonomous Cities, 4 municipalities and one Special Administrative Region (but does not include

China Bird Report 2007



Edited by Liu Yang and Lei Jinyu

This is the fifth annual collation and publication of bird records from mainland China, following the inaugural China Bird Report 2003. Coverage of China, especially by

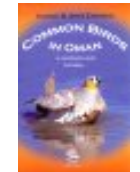
Chongming Dongtan Habitats for Birds



Shanghai Chongming Dongtan National Nature Reserve

Shanghai, one of the world's largest cities, is located at the Yangtze River mouth, which contains estuarine wetlands, inland rivers and lakes. The wetlands support 70%-80%

Common Birds in Oman



An Identification Guide

Hanne Eriksen and Jens Eriksen

Some 400 colour photographs are included in this book to help identify 250 species of birds, which cover all the common, and many not so common, birds found in Oman. Species

NEW Common Birds of Qatar



Hanne Eriksen, Jens Eriksen and Frances Gillespie

Intended to help novices identify 215 of the 280 species named on the Qatar Bird List, including all the common birds. Species are grouped together according to preferred



Directory of Important Bird Areas in Malaysia

Key Sites for Conservation

Yeap Chin Aik, Anthony C Sebastian and G.W.H. Davison

This book provides a guide on how and where priority for conservation actions in Malaysia can be placed, and why. Malaysian Nature Society (MNS) has identified 55

330 pages | Col photos, maps, tabs, figs | Malaysian Nature Society
Pbk | 2007 | 9839681397 | #168652 |
£49.99 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Ducks, Geese and Swans of India

Their Status and Distribution

Asad R Rahmani and Zafar-ul M Islam

Ducks, Geese and Swans of India describes 42 species of ducks, geese, and swans found in India. Written by experts in the field, this book discusses the distribution, population

364 pages | 200 colour photographs and maps | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0198060335 | #180978 |
£56.00 approx. \$94/€63

[Add To Basket](#)



A Field Guide to the Birds of Bhutan

Carol Inskipp, Tim Inskipp and Richard Grimmett

Major contribution to the ornithology of the Himalayan region and the first detailed guide to cover the birds of Bhutan exclusively. Covering 555 species and with stunning

192 pages | 70 col plates, col photos, maps, b/w line illus | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2004 | 071366990X | #144594 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



A Field Guide to the Birds of Borneo

Susan Myers

"A Field Guide to the Birds of Borneo" is the first comprehensive and accurate guide to the varied avifauna of this island biodiversity hot-spot, which comprises Brunei, the

272 pages | Col illus, maps | New Holland
Hbk | 2009 | 1847733816 | #179357 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



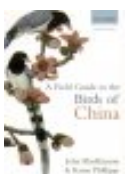
A Field Guide to the Birds of Borneo, Sumatra, Java and Bali

J MacKinnon

Illustrated by Karen Phillipps A major identification guide, and the first fully comprehensive work to the birds of this important region. All 820 known species are

491 pages | 88 col plates, line illus, maps | OUP
Pbk | 1993 | 0198540345 | #021268 |
£39.95 approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



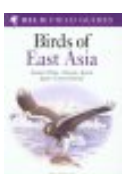
A Field Guide to the Birds of China

John MacKinnon

Comprehensive, taxonomically modern, and fully illustrated field guide to the Chinese birds. Over 1300 species are illustrated in 128 original paintings, and fully described

586 pages | 128 col plates, col maps | OUP
Pbk | 2000 | 0198549407 | #101745 |
£39.95 approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to the Birds of East Asia

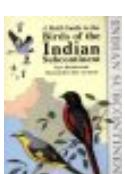
Eastern China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, Eastern Russia

Mark Brazil

This is the first single volume guide ever devoted to the eastern Asian avifauna. The eastern Asian region, centring especially on the major islands off the continental coast

528 pages | 234 colour plates | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2009 | 0713670401 | #166394 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



A Field Guide to the Birds of the Indian Subcontinent

Krys Kazmierczak

Illustrations by Ber van Perlo This guide covers all 1300 species of birds found on the Indian subcontinent in a format which is both authoritative and which can be carried

352 pages | 96 col plates, b/w illus, distrib maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2008 | 1408109786 | #177223 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



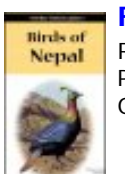
A Field Guide to the Birds of Korea

Woo-Shin Lee, Tae-Hoe Koo and Jin-Young Park

Illustrations by Takashi Taniguchi, Distribution maps by Satori Hamaya, Translation & English adaptation by Desmond Allen, Editor in Chief Noritaka Ichida (WBSJ) A

328 pages | 120 colour plates, colour dist maps, b/w illus | LG Evergreen Foundation
Pbk | 2005 | 8995141530 | #167112 |
£24.95 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to the Birds of Nepal

Richard Grimmett, Carol Inskipp and Tim Inskipp

Provides all the information required to identify every species recorded in Nepal. Over 760 species are illustrated in colour and the text covers identification, voice,

288 pages | 110 col plates, 8 col photos | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2000 | 0713651660 | #107846 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to the Birds of Northern India

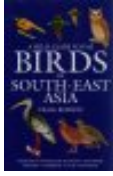
Richard Grimmett and Tim Inskipp

Based on the highly acclaimed Birds of the Indian Subcontinent by the same authors, this superb guide covers northern India and Pakistan. Each plate is accompanied

304 pages | 120 col plates | Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2003 | 0713651679 | #134871 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW PAPERBACK A Field Guide to the Birds of South-East Asia

Craig Robson

This fully updated edition of the award-winning A Field Guide to the Birds of South-East Asia includes more than 20 new species for the region which are recent discoveries,

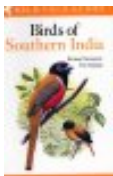
544 pages | 120 col plates | New Holland Hbk | 2009 | 1847733417 | #179047 |

£34.99 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | NYP 08/2011 | 1780090498 | #191184 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to the Birds of Southern India

Richard Grimmett and Tim Inskipp

This is an essential reference guide for anyone birding in the southern India region. The colour plates are accompanied by a succinct text highlighting identification, voice,

240 pages | 87 col plates, illus, 1 map | Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2005 | 0713651644 | #149290 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW EDITION Field Guide to the Birds of Sri Lanka

John Harrison and Tim Worfolk

A truly comprehensive, up-to-date, modern field guide to Sri Lanka's abundant avifauna. Contains 49 stunning new colour plates by Tim Worfolk, one of Britain's leading bird

208 pages | 49 col plates | OUP Pbk | 1999 | 0198549601 | #083310 |

£44.95 approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)

Hbk | 2011 | 0199585660 | #186055 | **£55.00** approx. \$92/€62

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2011 | 0199585679 | #186054 | **£27.50** approx. \$46/€31

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in North Goa

Dave Gosney

Covers the northern half of Goa, north of the Zuari river, including the most popular birding areas such as Baga, Bondla and Backwoods. At last, there's a handy guide with

36 pages | Maps | Easybirder

Pbk | 2010 | 1907316183 | #186000 | **£7.50** approx. \$13/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in North Goa - The DVD

Dave Gosney

This DVD introduces you to the best birdwatching sites in Goa and gives you a real 'feel' for what it's like to go there.

Running Time: 95 minutes | Easybirder DVD | 2010 | 1907316175 | #185408 |

£19.39 approx. \$33/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Finding Birds in North Goa - The DVD & The Book

Dave Gosney

This DVD introduces you to the best birdwatching sites in Goa and gives you a real 'feel' for what it's like to go there.

36 pages | Running Time: 95 Minutes | Easybirder

DVD | 2010 | #186004 | **£24.00** approx. \$41/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



A Guide to the Birds of Fiji and Western Polynesia

including American Samoa, Niue, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu and Wallis and Futuna

Dick Watling

Completely revised and reformatted edition of the widely acclaimed Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa written by the same author in 1982, and now out-of-print. It contains

272 pages | 16 col plates, figs, tabs, maps | Watling

Pbk | 2004 | 9829030040 | #150272 | **£23.99** approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



A Guide to the Birds of the Philippines

Robert Kennedy, Pedro C Gonzales, Edward Dickinson, Hector Miranda and T Fisher

Illustrates and describes all 556 species of bird recorded in the Philippine islands. The Philippine avifauna includes some 170 endemics and is thus of interest to avid

368 pages | 72 col plates, col maps | OUP

Pbk | 2000 | 0198546688 | #101746 | **£39.95** approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



Hawaiian Birds of the Sea

Na Manu Kai

Robert J Shallenberger

More than 300 species of seabirds range across the world's oceans. In excess of 14 million birds, representing nearly two dozen species, make their home in the

Hawaiian

120 pages | 138 col illus | Hawaii UP
Pbk | 2009 | 0824834038 | #182259 |
£18.95 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Important Bird Areas in Asia

Key Sites for Conservation

S Chan, MJ Crosby, MZ Islam and AW Tordoff

Compiled by S Chan, MJ Crosby, MZ Islam, and AW Tordoff.

297 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps, figs | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2004 | 094688854X | #150522 |
£19.00 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Important Bird Areas in Fiji

Conserving Fiji's Natural Heritage

Edited by Vilikesa T Masibalavu and Guy Dutson

This book describes the 14 sites in Fiji which are of global importance for bird conservation. These Important Bird Areas (IBAs) are priorities for conserving the

66 pages | 50 Col photos, 14 tabs, 17 maps | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2006 | 9829101010 | #161537 |
£15.00 approx. \$26/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Important Bird Areas in Nepal

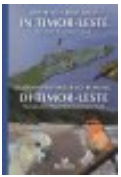
Key Sites for Conservation

Hem Sagar Baral and Carol Inskipp

Nepal's birdlife is among the richest in Asia, particularly considering the small size of the country. In total, 862 species have been recorded so far, including nearly 600

242 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Bird Conservation Nepal
Pbk | 2005 | 9993379220 | #157416 |
£25.00 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Important Bird Areas in Timor-Leste

Key Sites for Conservation

Michael J Crosby

This book describes 16 sites in Timor-Leste which are of global importance for the conservation of birds and their habitats. As birds are good indicators of overall

86 pages | Tabs, col photos, maps | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2007 | 0946888590 | #174843 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Indian Birds in Focus

Birds of the Indian Subcontinent and their Habitats

Amano Samarpan

This title shows you Indian birds as you may never have seen them before! In these pages, you can see the details of creatures that otherwise, one might be able to afford

118 pages | colour photos | Wisdom Tree
Hbk | 2009 | 8183281389 | #180655 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



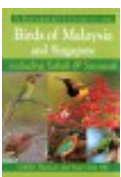
Kukila, Volume 14

Edited by Richard Noske and Bas van Balen

Main articles in this edition:

102 pages | Col photos | Indonesian Orn Union
Pbk | 2009 | #178748 | **£15.99**
approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



A Naturalist's Guide to the Birds of Malaysia and Singapore

Including Sabah and Sarawak

GWH Davidson and Yeap Chin Aik

High quality photographs from some of Malaysia's top nature photographers are accompanied in this title by detailed species descriptions, which include nomenclature,

176 pages | 300 colour photos | John Beaufoy
Pbk | 2010 | 1906780218 | #185756 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



New Holland Field Guide to the Birds of South-East Asia

Craig Robson

Concise edition of Robson's Field Guide to the Birds of South-East Asia first published in 2000. This guide is more portable and compact than its predecessor but

304 pages | 142 col plates | New Holland
Pbk | 2005 | 1843307464 | #143782 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Oiseaux du Fenua

Tahiti et ses Iles

Anne Gouni and Thierry Zysman

Well produced photo identification guide to the bird species of French Polynesia. Each species account includes the French, English, Scientific and vernacular name, a lengthy

240 pages | 420 photos | Tethys Editions
Pbk | 2007 | 2951190050 | #171190 |
£64.00 approx. \$107/€72

[Add To Basket](#)



Phillipps' Field Guide to the Birds of Borneo

Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei and Kalimantan

Quentin Phillipps and Karen Phillipps

Up-to-date and user-friendly field guide to the birds of Borneo, covering Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei, and the Indonesian states of Kalimantan. The

368 pages | 141 colour plates, maps | John Beaufoy
Pbk | 2009 | 1906780102 | #181811 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to Birds of Bangladesh

Ronald R Halder

Describes and illustrated 472 key species. Includes distribution maps and concise text describing key identification features.

257 pages | 735 col photos | Ronald Halder
Pbk | 2010 | 9843319257 | #189896 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to Birds of Bali, Java and Sumatra

Tony Tilford and Alain Compost

The Indonesian islands of Bali, Java and Sumatra are home to a staggering array of birds. They are part of one of the world's biodiversity hot-spots and act as a magnet

136 pages | 250 col photos, map | New Holland
Pbk | 2010 | 1847738311 | #185842 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to the Birds of China including Hong Kong

John MacKinnon and Nigel Hicks

This is a compact, easy-to-use bird identification guide for any birdwatcher visiting China and Hong Kong.

144 pages | 300 col photos, 1 distrib map | New Holland
Pbk | 2010 | 1847735347 | #187779 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Hawai'i

The Main Islands and Offshore Waters

Jim Denny

This book covers virtually every species of bird on land and at sea in the main Hawaiian Islands. In total, 170 species or subspecies are described and illustrated. In this

210 pages | 196 col illus | Hawaii UP
Pbk | 2009 | 082483383X | #182258 |
£17.50 approx. \$30/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to Birds of India and Nepal

Bikram Grewal

A country of huge scenic diversity, India is a birdwatcher's paradise and a popular tourist destination. The many species found in India and Nepal range from the mighty

144 pages | 252 colour photos, 252 maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 1845379829 | #169042 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Photographic Guide to the Birds of the Indian Ocean Islands / Guide Photographique des Oiseaux des Iles de l'Océan Indien

Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, Reunion and the Comoros

Ian Sinclair, Olivier Langrand and Fanja Andriamialisoa

This photographic guide depicts a selection of the most commonly encountered and striking bird species of Madagascar, the Seychelles, the Comoros, and the Mascarenes - a

128 pages | 142 colour plates | Struik
Pbk | 2006 | 177007175X | #158647 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



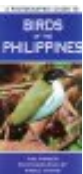
A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Japan and North-East Asia

Tadao Shimba

Despite its rich avifauna and popularity with tourists, Japan has long been lacking a good English-language field guide. This new photographic guide is the first book to

504 pages | 800 col photos | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2007 | 0713674393 | #161077 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to the Birds of the Philippines

Tim Fisher and Nigel Hicks

This pocket-sized, easy-to-use bird identification guide is a must for any birdwatcher visiting the Philippines. From the central plains of Luzon to the marshlands of Candaba,

144 pages | 240 col photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2010 | 1847738303 | #185825 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Sri Lanka

Silva Wijeyeratne, Deepal Warakagoda and TSU De Zylva

Describes, in detail, 252 species including the Sri Lanka Blue Magpie and the Sri Lanka Wood Pigeon. It includes a regional distribution map showing the best bird sites,

144 pages | 300 col photos, col map | New Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 1847733182 | #181418 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



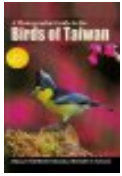
A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Thailand

Michael Webster and Chew Yen Fook

Over 250 species are included in this useful guide, each description supported by a clear colour photograph. Thumbnail silhouettes, identifying visually the different

144 pages | 300 colour photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2010 | 184773829X | #185824 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to Birds of Taiwan

Victor Yu

A good choice of 300 species - appearance, habitats, calls, and status described well in this medium-sized (large pocket-sized), English-language guide.

330 pages | Col photos | Wild Bird Society Of Taipei
Pbk | 2009 | 9868542502 | #184688 |
£44.99 approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to Birds of Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos

Peter Davidson

After decades of war, Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia have once again opened their doors to visitors. They are becoming increasingly popular with all kinds of tourists, not least

144 pages | 260 colour images, one full-colour map | New Holland
Pbk | 2009 | 1847731414 | #172005 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



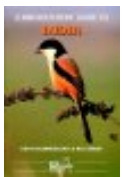
A Pocket Guide to the Birds of Mizoram

Anwaruddin Choudhury

Checklist of more than 500 species and status report on some notable species of the state, including the Chinese Babax, which is not found in any other state in India.

122 pages | B/w illus, maps | The Rhino Foundation
Pbk | 2008 | 8190086677 | #176126 |
£20.50 approx. \$35/€24

[Add To Basket](#)



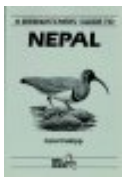
Prion Birdwatchers' Guide to India

Krys Kazmierczak and Raj Singh

Indispensable guide to over 90 sites and areas, for birds as well as other wildlife. Contains a checklist of Indian birds and the first comprehensive checklist of

334 pages | Line drawings, maps throughout | Prion
Pbk | 1998 | 1871104084 | #082704 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Prion Birdwatchers' Guide to Nepal

Carol Inskipp

This guide, written by an acknowledged expert on Nepalese birds, is designed to provide the travelling birdwatcher with all the information he or she will need to make the most

116 pages | 19 maps, line illus | Prion
Pbk | 1988 | 1871104009 | #002736 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Saving Asia's Threatened Birds

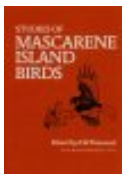
A Guide for Government and Civil Society

BirdLife International

This book documents the major forest, grassland and wetland regions of Asia and the globally threatened bird species which they support.

256 pages | Col photos, dist maps, tabs | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2003 | 0946888477 | #143138 |
£19.00 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Studies of Mascarene Island Birds

Edited by Anthony William Diamond

First published in 1987, this volume presents the scientific results of an expedition, promoted by the British Ornithologists' Union, to study the endangered birds of the

458 pages | Illus, tabs, figs, maps | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0521113318 | #180982 |
£35.00 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Systematic Notes on Asian Birds 2010

David Wells

Contains 10 contributions on the nomenclature, systematics and type specimens of Asian birds. Includes Jochen Marten's 75-page review of the leaf warbler genera Phylloscopus

148 pages | Col photos, maps | BOC
Pbk | 2011 | #191454 | **£17.99**
approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



Threatened Birds of Asia (2 Volume Set)

The BirdLife International Red Data Book

Edited by NJ Collar, AV Andreev, S Chan, MJ Crosby, S Subramanya and JA Tobias
Provides incredibly detailed information on the 665 most threatened bird species found in Asia. The sites known for each species are detailed, with maps showing locations.

3038 pages | Line illus, distribution maps (2 Volume Set) | BirdLife International
Hbk | 2001 | 0946888442 | #120107 |
£55.00 approx. \$92/€62

[Add To Basket](#)



Threatened Birds of Asia CD-ROM

NJ Collar et al
Provides incredibly detailed information on the 665 most threatened bird species found in Asia. The sites known for each

Illus, dist maps | BirdLife International
CD | 2001 | #125996 | **£12.25** approx.
\$21/€14

[Add To Basket](#)



Vögel Koreas

Yoo Bum-joo
204 bird species of Korea are described with numerous colour photos. The descriptions include status, distribution and ecology; other chapters deal with migration and

376 pages | colour photos | Aula
Hbk | 2007 | 3891047142 | #172472 |
£34.99 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Zones Importantes pour la Conservation des Oiseaux de Nouvelle-Caledonie

Jerome Spaggiari, Vivien Chartendraul and Nicolas Barre
New Caledonia is recognized as one of the richest territories for biodiversity in the world.

213 pages | Col photos, maps, tabs |
SCO
Hbk | 2007 | 295272170X | #168456 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

→ Americas

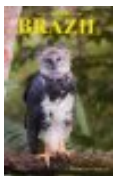


ABA Checklist

Birds of the Continental United States and Canada
American Birding Association
Complete revised seventh edition includes a total of 957 species, 33 species new to the checklist, 3 species removed, several new species as a result of 'splits' and 14 species

162 pages | - | ABA
Spiralbound | 2008 | 1878788345 |
#183740 | **£26.99** approx. \$45/€31

[Add To Basket](#)



All the Birds of Brazil

An Identification Guide
Deodato Souza
More than half of South America's 3100 bird species are found in, and distributed more or less evenly between, Brazil, Colombia and Peru. First published in Portuguese in 1998

356 pages | Col illus, maps | Subbuteo
Pbk | 2006 | 1905268017 | #151692 |
£29.95 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Areas Importantes Para La Conservacion de Las Aves En Los Andes Tropicales

Edited by K Boyla and A Estrada
The five countries of the Tropical Andes form the most biodiverse regions in the world, with a quarter of the world's bird species in just three percent of the land area. The

769 pages | Maps, b/w illus, tabs, col
photos, figs | Birdlife Ecuador
Hbk | 2005 | 9978441964 | #154957 |
£30.00 approx. \$51/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Atlas of Breeding Birds of Alberta

A Second Look
Edited by The Federation of Alberta Naturalists
After five years of extensive field research by over 1200 volunteers, The Atlas of Breeding Birds of Alberta: A Second Look will emerge in beautiful, large, hard cover

626 pages | 300 Col photos | FAN
Hbk | 2007 | 0969613490 | #168847 |
£74.00 approx. \$124/€84

[Add To Basket](#)



Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Nevada

Ted Floyd et al
Nevada's diverse landscape, which ranges from lofty alpine peaks to marshy wetlands, saline playas, sagebrush-covered steppes, and lush agricultural valleys, is home to a

581 pages | distribution maps, drawings
| Nevada UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0874176956 | #166488 |
£56.50 approx. \$95/€64

[Add To Basket](#)



Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Ontario, 2001-2005

Edited by MD Cadman, D Sutherland, GG Beck, D Lepage and AR Couturier
This atlas contains distribution data for more than 300 species. Each species account is accompanied by a colour photo, and a comprehensive description of Distribution and

706 pages | Illus, figs, tabs, maps, col
photos | Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas
Hbk | 2007 | 1896059155 | #168446 |
£98.00 approx. \$164/€111

[Add To Basket](#)



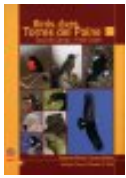
Aves da Amazonia

Birds - Amazon Forest
Edson Endrigo
The rich biodiversity of Amazonia, with its fantastic birds, needs to be brought to people's attention so that they better understand the need to preserve this

224 pages | Col photos, maps | Editora
Aves e Fotos
Hbk | 2007 | 8598153036 | #171337 |
£110.00 approx. \$184/€124

[Add To Basket](#)

important



Aves / Birds Torres del Paine

Guia de Campo / Field Guide

Enrique Couve and Claudio Vidal

Comprehensive and up-to-date field guide of all the resident, migratory and accidental species occurring in this important World Biosphere Reserve, situated on the Chilean

271 pages | 100 col photos, figs | Fantastico Sur
Pbk | 2004 | 9568007180 | #177175 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Aves do Cerrado

Birds - Cerrado

Edson Endrigo

Third volume in the series of photographic art books on the birds of the different regions of Brazil. Contains 100 species with photo and short description in English and

221 pages | colour photos | Editora Aves e Fotos
Hbk | 2008 | 8598153044 | #172408 |
£68.00 approx. \$114/€77

[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING

Aves de Cuba

Field Guide to the Birds of Cuba

Orlando H Garrido, Arturo Kirkconnell and Roman Company

This Spanish-language edition of the groundbreaking Field Guide to the Birds of Cuba provides all Spanish-speaking visitors to the country and its citizens with an

376 pages | 51 col plates, 145 maps, 1 illus | Comstock
Pbk | NYP 08/2011 | 0801476917 | #190612 |
£18.95 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Aves Rapaces de Uruguay, Argentina, Brasil y Paraguay

Paraguay

Fernando Perez Piedrabuena

Contains species descriptions and distribution maps of the raptors of Uruguay and neighbouring countries. The varying plumages of the adults of the various subspecies are

64 pages | 145 col photos | Guyunusa
Pbk | 2011 | #190916 | **£36.50**
approx. \$61/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



Avifauna Brasileira: Guia de Campo Avis Brasilis

The Avis Brasilis Field Guide to the Birds of Brazil

Tomas Sigrist

A major bilingual work on Brazilian birds, presented in two volumes. The first contains species accounts with introductory text for each family, including species recorded in

1080 pages | Col plates, dist maps. 2-volume set. | Ricardo Sigrist
Pbk | 2009 | 8560120076 | #180771 |
£46.50 approx. \$78/€53

[Add To Basket](#)



Backyard Birds from Kingfishers to Jays

Detailed Information on the Top 100 Birds in North America

Edited by Rob Hume

This guide catalogues a representative selection of more than 70 different species from various branches of the bird family tree, carefully chosen from all the major family

192 pages | illustrations | Chartwell
Spiralbound | 2010 | 0785825983 | #188963 |
£10.99 approx. \$19/€13

[Add To Basket](#)



Basic Texas Birds

A Field Guide

Mark W Lockwood

Finding all the birds in Texas can be a lifetime pursuit. Basic Texas Birds, an easy-to-use field guide, will help you identify over 180 species of birds that are found

416 pages | illustrations | Texas UP
Pbk | 2007 | 0292713495 | #174467 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of the Aleutian Islands, Alaska

Daniel D Gibson and G Vernon Byrd

The Aleutian Islands provide nesting sites for millions of seabirds and landfall for a broad spectrum of intercontinental and transoceanic migrants.

351 pages | colour photos | Nuttall OC
Hbk | 2007 | 0943610737 | #177130 |
£63.00 approx. \$106/€71

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Argentina and Uruguay

A Field Guide

T Narosky and D Yzurieta

Covers all known Argentine and Uruguayan species, a total of 975 species. These also represent 94% of those in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 95% in Paraguay, 52% in Bolivia,

337 pages | 2000 colour illus, line drawings, maps | Vazquez Mazzini
Pbk | 2003 | 987913205X | #143941 |
£69.99 approx. \$117/€79

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Barbados

PA Buckley, EB Massiah, MB Hutt, FG Buckley and HF Hutt

This is the 24th title in the BOU Checklist Series and is the definitive account of the birds of Barbados and complements other BOU Checklists covering other Caribbean Islands.

295 pages | colour plates, figs, tabs | BOU
Hbk | 2009 | 0907446299 | #177562 |
£39.99 approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



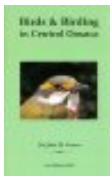
Birds of Brazil/Aves do Brasil - Songs, Calls and Photos/Vozes e Fotos

Volume 1, Atlantic Forest, Cerrado, Caatinga, Pantanal, Savannah, Coast
J Minns, D Buzzetti, C Albano, A Grosset, A Whittaker and R Parrini

This DVD-ROM contains photos and sound recordings of 1051 bird species found in the Atlantic rain forest, Cerrado, Caatinga, Pantanal, the Southern Savannahs and the coasts

3559 photos, 7324 sound recordings,
1048 maps | Ricardo Sigrist
DVD-ROM | 2010 | #187180 | **£57.00**
approx. \$96/€65

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds and Birding in Central Oaxaca

John M Forcey

This annotated checklist includes details of habitat, elevation, breeding, dates for migratory birds, and local subspecies alongside information on the best locations in the

76 pages | maps | Buteo
Pbk | 2009 | #188081 | **£16.50**
approx. \$28/€19

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding Colorado

Over 180 Premier Birding Sites at 93 Locations

Hugh Kingery

From the prairies to the peaks, Colorado attracts an intriguing mix of birds, from Mountain Plovers to Rosy Finches and Lazuli Buntings to Black Swifts. "Birding Colorado"

320 pages | B/w photos & maps | Globe Pequot Press
Pbk | 2007 | 0762739606 | #176410 |
£17.99 approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of the Cayman Islands

PE Bradley

Presents an analysis of the breeding and migrant avifauna of the three islands since the first ornithologists visited in 1886. Status, distribution and habitats are described

250 pages | Col photos | BOU
Hbk | 2000 | 090744623X | #094846 |
£35.00 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Costa Rica

A Field Guide

Carrol L Henderson and Steve Adams

At the biological crossroads of the Americas, Costa Rica hosts an astonishing array of plants and animals - over half a million species! Ecotourists, birders, and biologists

387 pages | Col photos, dist maps | Texas UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0292719655 | #180984 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



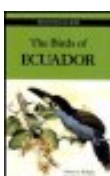
Birds of the Dominican Republic and Haiti

Steven Latta et al

The Dominican Republic and Haiti share the island of Hispaniola, the second largest in the Caribbean after Cuba, and the home of several endemic species, including the Palm

258 pages | 57 col plates, colour illus, distribution maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2006 | 0713679050 | #158400 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Ecuador, Volume 2: Field Guide

Robert Ridgely and Paul J Greenfield

All species are illustrated in colour, including migrants and vagrants and visually distinctive subspecies. The text focuses on the field identification aspects of each

740 pages | 96 col plates, 117 line illus, 1 col map, 1596 distrib maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2001 | 0713661178 | #117744 |
£44.99 approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Eastern North America

A Photographic Guide

Paul Sterry and Brian E Small

Combining informative and accessible text, up-to-date maps, and - above all - stunning color photographs, this is the best and most lavishly illustrated photographic guide to

336 pages | 1,118 colour photos, 405 maps | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0691134251 | #180670 |
£30.95 approx. \$52/€35

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 069113426X | #180669 |
£12.95 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Feathers

A Guide to North American Species

S David Scott and Casey McFarland

This guide teaches birders to use the characteristics of wing types and feather morphology to identify feathers - not only by species but also by their place on the

358 pages | 495 colour photos, 391 maps & 12 illus | Stackpole
Pbk | 2010 | 0811736180 | #187617 |
£29.50 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



A Bird-Finding Guide to Costa Rica

Barrett Lawson

Marked by its superb natural beauty, Costa Rica has the greatest percentage of preserved land of any nation worldwide; nearly a third of the country is protected in national

365 pages | maps, tabs, photos | Cornell UP
Pbk | 2009 | 0801475848 | #180701 | **£19.95** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birder's Guide to Alaska

George C West

Details birding routes and travel logistics for over 60 locations, including over 120 detailed route maps. This is the first site guide to cover the entire state, the road

662 pages | B/w illus, tabs, maps | ABA
Pbk | 2008 | 1878788485 | #178359 | **£35.50** approx. \$60/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birder's Guide to Florida

W Pranty

New fully revised and updated edition of this classic North American birdfinding guide by Lane and Holt.

418 pages | B/w photos, figs, 80 maps | ABA
Pbk | 2005 | 1878788248 | #157372 | **£31.50** approx. \$53/€36

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birder's Guide to Southeastern Arizona

Richard Cachor Taylor

Great year-round birding, grand scenery, and a birdlist that includes some of the most sought-after and beautiful birds in all of North America-these were the inspirations for

374 pages | B/w illus, maps, b/w photos | ABA
Pbk | 2005 | 1878788221 | #152672 | **£30.50** approx. \$51/€35

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birder's Guide to Southern California

Brad Schram

The vast, varied topography that is Southern California has recorded over 555 naturally occurring bird species, many of which are near endemics to its geography. Each of

432 pages | Illus, maps, graphs | ABA
Pbk | 2007 | 1878788515 | #171354 | **£32.00** approx. \$54/€36

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birdwatching Guide to South-East Brazil

Juha Honkala and Seppo Niiranen

The site descriptions include information on some 50 excellent birdwatching sites throughout South-East Brazil with accurate

416 pages | 960 photos, 30 maps | Juha Honkala
Pbk | 2010 | 9529271921 | #186238 | **£28.99** approx. \$49/€33

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birder's Guide to the Texas Coast

Mel Cooksey and Ron Weeks

The habitat diversity of the Texas coast ranges from the Pineywoods to the Gulf prairies, from the coastal wetlands to the subtropics. This revision includes species

334 pages | B/w illus, figs, maps | ABA
Pbk | 2006 | 1878788477 | #164823 | **£30.50** approx. \$51/€35

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Hispaniola

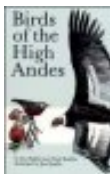
Haiti and the Dominican Republic

Allan R Keith, James W Wiley, Steven Latta and Jose Ottenwalder

Hispaniola, the island containing Haiti and the Dominican Republic, boasts 145 breeding species including three endemics. The checklist details the birds, plus offers sections

309 pages | 32 pp col photos, tabs, figs, plates | BOU
Hbk | 2003 | 0907446264 | #134027 | **£30.00** approx. \$51/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of the High Andes

A Manual to the Birds of the Temperate Zone of the Andes and Patagonia, South America

J Fjeldsa and N Krabbe

A beautifully illustrated and much needed guide, written by two leading experts on the birdlife of the High Andes. Of the world's 9000 bird species, nearly 900 are found in

880 pages | 170 x 240 mm, 64 col plates, line drawings, maps | Apollo Books (Consignment)
Hbk | 1990 | 8788757161 | #006582 | ~~£105.00~~ **£49.95** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Interior BC and the Rockies

Richard Cannings, Harry Nehls, Mike Denny and Dave Trochlell

Birdwatching is one of Canada's most popular activities, but many field guides are so comprehensive or advanced that they intimidate novice birders. Covering the region north

434 pages | 400 colour photos | Heritage House
Pbk | 2009 | 189497459X | #180653 | **£16.99** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of North America

Paul Doherty

This double DVD set covers most of the commoner birds and many of the regional specialities such as California Condor and Spectacled Eider. A total of 522 species are

2 DVD, running time: 7.5 hours | Bird Images

DVD | 2009 | #181820 | **£23.94** approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING The Birds of New Jersey

Status and Distribution

William J Boyle

New Jersey provides some of the most varied and exciting birding in North America, and more than 450 species have been recorded in the state. Yet there has been no

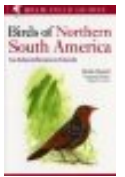
352 pages | 202 col photos, 460 maps | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2011 | 0691144095 | #189853 | **£37.95** approx. \$64/€43

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2011 | 0691144109 | #189852 | **£16.95** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Northern South America, Volume 2: Plates and Maps An Identification Guide

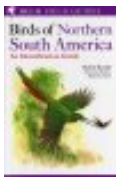
Robin Restall, Clemencia Rodner and Miguel Lentino

2,308 species are accurately illustrated with a total of 6,400 images depicting every distinct plumage of every species. Concise caption text appears on the plates and

656 pages | 306 colour plates and 2300 maps | Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2006 | 0713672439 | #154638 | **£39.99** approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Northern South America, Volume 1 and Volume 2

Robin Restall, Clemencia Rodner and Miguel Lentino

This is the first comprehensive identification guide dealing exclusively with the birds of this region. Both volumes cover all the species, including vagrants, found in

1536 pages | 2 volumes | Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2006 | 0713660260 | #156090 | **£85.00** approx. \$142/€96

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Ontario

Habitat Requirements, Limiting Factors, and Status Nonpasserines - Shorebirds Through Woodpeckers

Al Sandilands

This volume deals with shorebirds through woodpeckers and completes the treatment of the nonpasserines. Information on habitat, limiting factors and status are dealt with for

400 pages | 88 maps, 84 illus | UBC Press

Hbk | 2010 | 0774817623 | #185229 | **£76.95** approx. \$129/€87

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Peru

TS Schulenberg, DF Stotz, DF Lane, JP O'Neill and TA Parker

With over 1800 species, Peru has the second richest avifauna of any country in the world. As a consequence it is one of the most popular birding destinations in South

656 pages | 304 colour plates, 1806 maps | Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2007 | 0713686731 | #167909 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW The Birds of Panama

A Field Guide

George R Angehr and Robert Dean

The isthmus of Panama, where North and South America meet, hosts more bird species than all of North America. More accessible than ever to birdwatchers and other ecotourists,

455 pages | 908 col illus, 911 maps | Cornell UP

Pbk | 2011 | 0801476747 | #186964 | **£22.95** approx. \$39/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Pantanal / Aves do Pantanal

Edson Endrigo

Presents 100 images of the birds of this extraordinary wetland ecosystem covering ten times the area of the Everglades and straddling Brazil, Bolivia and Paraguay.

224 pages | Col photos, slipcase | Editora Aves e Fotos

Hbk | 2009 | 8598153079 | #183480 | **£68.00** approx. \$114/€77

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of South America: Volume 2 - The Suboscine Passerines

Robert S Ridgely and Guy Tudor

Flycatchers, Manakins and Cotingas. This volume completes the field handbook to all true songbird species - the Passerines. Over 1,000 species are described, with

814 pages | 52 colour plates, 1,043 maps | Texas UP

Hbk | 1994 | 0292770634 | #170043 | **£71.00** approx. \$119/€80

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Southeastern Arizona

Richard Cachor Taylor

Southeastern Arizona is recognized as one of America's foremost birding destinations with almost half of all the birds of North America seen in this one area.

430 pages | 640 col photos, maps | RW Morse Company

Pbk | 2010 | 0964081075 | #189005 |

£22.50 approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding Southern Peru

Malcolm Rymer

This two hour birding travelogue includes highlights from the ancient Inca capital of Cusco, Machu Picchu, the Manu National Park and the seabird colonies of the Ballestas

2 hours | Malcolm Rymer

DVD | 2010 | #187156 | **£26.39**

approx. \$44/€30

[Add To Basket](#)

NEW EDITION

Birds of Trinidad and Tobago

Martyn Kenefick, Robin Restall and Floyd Hayes

A comprehensive and portable field guide to all the birds of Trinidad and Tobago.

272 pages | 107 col plates, maps |

Christopher Helm

Pbk | NYP 07/2011 | 1408152096 |

#189984 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds in Uruguay and Worldwide Distribution \ Aves en el Uruguay y su Distribution Global

Alejandro Olmos

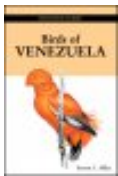
Presents all the 453 bird species recorded for the Oriental Republic of Uruguay.

520 pages | Col photos throughout | Biophoto

Pbk | 2010 | 997496895X | #183903 |

£75.00 approx. \$126/€85

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Venezuela

Steven L Hilty

Following on from the hugely successful Guide to the Birds of Venezuela published in 1978, Hilty offers a greatly expanded and thoroughly reformatted successor. It covers

878 pages | 67 col and b/w plates, 44 col photos, 20 line illus, 1378 maps |

Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2002 | 0713664185 | #133309 |

£44.99 approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Wyoming

Douglas W Faulkner

The first comprehensive guide since 1939 to the status and distribution of Wyoming's avifauna. The book provides detailed information for over 400 bird species known to have

403 pages | Col photos, maps | Roberts and Company Publishers

Hbk | 2010 | 1936221020 | #185113 |

£40.00 approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Western North America

A Photographic Guide

Paul Sterry and Brian E Small

Combining informative and accessible text, up-to-date maps, and - above all - stunning colour photographs, this is the best and most lavishly

416 pages | 1,341 colour photos, 449 maps | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0691134278 | #180672 |

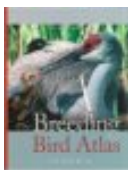
£30.95 approx. \$52/€35

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0691134286 | #180671 |

£12.95 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



The Breeding Bird Atlas of Georgia

Edited by Todd M Schneider, Giff Beaton, Timothy S Keyes and Nathan A Klaus

This is the first statewide distributional survey of (the US state of) Georgia's breeding birds. This is a comprehensive historical record of all free-ranging bird

497 pages | 204 colour photos, 168 tables, 192 maps, 128 figures | Georgia UP

Hbk | 2010 | 0820328936 | #180990 |

£55.95 approx. \$94/€63

[Add To Basket](#)



Cape May Birds

An Introduction to Familiar Species

James Kavanagh

This laminated fold out guide is a great source of portable information about the most commonly seen birds in Cape May County, New Jersey. Cape May is one of the top birding

12 pages | Illus | Waterford Press

Pbk | 2007 | 1583553347 | #173053 |

£6.50 approx. \$11/€8

[Add To Basket](#)



Checklist of the Birds of Aruba, Curacao and Bonaire

South Caribbean

TG Prins, JH Reuter, AO Debrot, J Wattel and V Nijman

This volume surveys and documents all 280 species of birds ever recorded as breeding, wintering, migrating, or casually visiting the islands of Aruba, Curacao and Bonaire in

268 pages | maps, colour photos |
Nederlandse Ornithologische
Pbk | 2009 | #187100 | **£32.50**
approx. \$55/€37

[Add To Basket](#)



Checklist of the Birds of Colombia

Paul Salaman, Thomas M Donegan and David Caro

Design to accompany the Field Guide to the Birds of Colombia, this checklist details every bird species and subspecies in the world's most bird-rich nation (1878 species).

73 pages | Map | Conservation Allies LLC
Pbk | 2010 | 0982761511 | #187122 |
£7.50 approx. \$13/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Checklist to the Birds of Colombia 2008 / Listado de Aves de Colombia 2008

P Salaman, T Donegan and D Caro

This excellent bilingual checklist confirms definitively that Colombia has more bird species than any other country in the world, with extensive information provided on 1870

81 pages | Figs, tabs | Fundacion ProAves
Hbk | 2008 | #176853 | **£11.99**
approx. \$20/€14

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Field Guide to the Birds of Mexico and Central America

Ber Van Perlo

Essential guide to the avian fauna of Mexico and Central America. Illustrates and describes every species of bird that may be seen in Central America, from Mexico to

336 pages | 98 col plates | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2006 | 0007134908 | #128718 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Field Guide to the Birds of the West Indies

Norman Arlott

From Grand Bahama Island in the north to Grenada in the south, this is an identification guide to the birds of a popular tourist destination renowned for the variety and

256 pages | illus | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007277180 | #172274 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

NEW

Common Birds of Coastal Georgia

Jim Wilson

240 pages | Georgia UP
Pbk | 2011 | 0820338281 | #191099 |
£14.95 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)

NEW

Common Birds of Greater Atlanta

Jim Wilson and Anselm Atkins

160 pages | Georgia UP
Pbk | 2011 | 0820338257 | #191100 |
£12.95 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)

NEW

The Crossley ID Guide



Eastern Birds

Richard Crossley

Unlike other guides, which provide isolated individual photographs or illustrations, this book features large, lifelike scenes for each species. These scenes - 680 in all -

528 pages | 680 col illus, maps |
Princeton UP
Pbk | 2011 | 0691147787 | #186611 |
£24.95 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



A Field Guide to the Birds of Brazil

Ber van Perlo

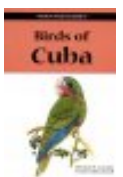
Brazil's bird diversity is one of the richest in the world. And yet there has never been a comprehensive field guide to this splendid and elusive avifauna. Until now. The

465 pages | 187 col plates, 1791 maps,
5 line illus | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0195301544 | #180977 |
£95.00 approx. \$159/€107

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0195301552 | #180970 |
£27.50 approx. \$46/€31

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to the Birds of Cuba

Orlando H Garrido and Arturo Kirkconnell

The first field guide solely dedicated to the largest island in the Caribbean. All Cuba's 350 species are illustrated in colour including the 21 endemics and most

253 pages | 51 col plates, b/w illus, 145
maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2000 | 0713657847 | #107843 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Field Guide to the Birds of Chile



Alvaro Jaramillo

Chile supports an interesting range of breeding and visiting birds, including nine endemics. This guide features concise, identification-focused text positioned opposite

240 pages | 98 col plates | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2003 | 0713646888 | #140020 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

Field Guide to the Birds of Colombia



Miles McMullan, Thomas M Donegan and Alonso Quevedo

Coinciding with Colombia's 200th anniversary as a republic, the world's most bird-rich nation finally has a new field guide. It brings together original illustrations of all

250 pages | Col plates, illus, maps | Conservation Allies LLC
Pbk | 2010 | 0982761503 | #187120 |
£21.99 approx. \$37/€25

[Add To Basket](#)

Field Guide to the Birds of Costa Rica



Richard Garrigues and Robert Dean

This illustrated identification guide introduces each family of birds by a brief description that should help the novice birder determine to which group a bird belongs.

387 pages | Col plates throughout, range maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2007 | 0713683694 | #162622 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

Field Guide to Bird Nests and Eggs of Alaska's Coastal Tundra



Timothy D Bowman

Illustrated with more than 600 photographs of birds, nests and nesting habitat, eggs, feathers and wings of over 70 species, this book provides an efficient way to identify

81 pages | 600 photos | Alaska Sea Grant Prog
Spiralbound | 2008 | 1566121299 | #177920 |
£34.99 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

Field Guide to the Birds of South America: Passerines



Robert S Ridgely and Guy Tudor

This is a single-volume guide to South American passerines, based on a two-volume work first published in 1989 and 1994. For the new edition, the text has been condensed, most

750 pages | Col plates, dist maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2009 | 1408113422 | #178048 |
£34.99 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

Field Guide to the Birds of the West Indies



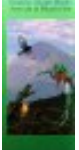
Herbert Raffaele, James Wiley, Orlando Garrido, Allan Keith and Janis Raffaele

Covers all 564 species known to occur in the West Indies and uses the plates from the acclaimed Birds of the West Indies by the same authors. It has concise text on

216 pages | 92 col plates, 181 col maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2003 | 0713654198 | #140250 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

NEW Guatemala: Pacific Slope Birds



Aves de la Región Sur

Excellent laminated colour fold-out guide to 196 bird species found in the southern half of Guatemala, with Latin and English names (not Spanish), and size. There is also a map

14 pages | Fold-out | Rainforest Publications
Unbound | 2011 | 188853818X | #189865 |
£5.25 approx. \$9/€6

[Add To Basket](#)

Guía de Aves de Costa Rica



F Gary Stiles and Alexander F Skutch

The most complete, single-volume work available on tropical birds that is easy to manage in the field. A compact and attractive encyclopedia of the fascinating and always

571 pages | Col plates [Gardner, Dana], illus, maps | INBio
Pbk | 2007 | 9968927279 | #172105 |
£85.00 approx. \$142/€96

[Add To Basket](#)

Guide to the Birds of Alaska



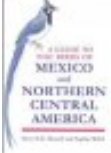
Robert H Armstrong

Revised and fully updated edition, with details on all 480 species of Alaskan birds, resident, casual or accidental. As well as information on identification, status,

360 pages | Col photos, map | Alaska Northwest
Pbk | 2008 | 0882407295 | #186358 |
£21.99 approx. \$37/€25

[Add To Basket](#)

A Guide to the Birds of Mexico and Northern Central America

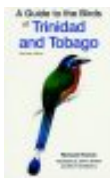


Steve NG Howell and Sophie Webb

In-depth field guide to the 1,070 bird species, including North American migrants, found in Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, El Salvador, Honduras and western Nicaragua. Species

851 pages | 71 colour plates, 39 line drawings, 1087 maps | OUP
Pbk | 1995 | 0198540124 | #028905 |
£42.50 approx. \$71/€48

[Add To Basket](#)



A Guide to the Birds of Trinidad and Tobago

R French

Illustrated by John O'Neill and Don Eckleberry Revised edition of this classic field guide to the avifauna of these two Caribbean islands. Trinidad and Tobago are special in

464 pages | 29 col plates, 9 col portraits, 39 line drawings, maps, b/w photos | Christopher Helm Pbk | 1992 | 0713667591 | #014770 | **£40.00** approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)

800 pages | 2772 Illus | Editado Haroldo Palo Jr

2010 | #166681 | **£0.00** approx. \$0/€0

[Add To Basket](#)

472 pages | Col plates, distribution maps, illus | Ricardo Sigrist Pbk | 2008 | 8560120041 | #174250 | **£44.99** approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)

354 pages | 351 colour photographs, 1 colour map | Kansas UP Pbk | 2008 | 0700615652 | #173398 | **£17.50** approx. \$30/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

239 pages | colour illus, distribution maps | GUYRA Paraguay Pbk | 2006 | 9879132130 | #170242 | **£13.95** approx. \$24/€16

[Add To Basket](#)

328 pages | Oregon State UP Pbk | 2009 | 0870715712 | #181030 | **£21.50** approx. \$36/€25

[Add To Basket](#)

836 pages | line drawings, tables | Slate Creek Press

Pbk | 2008 | 0961894040 | #177873 | **£97.00** approx. \$162/€109

[Add To Basket](#)

364 pages | Col illus, maps | Museos Ornitologico Patagonico Pbk | 2005 | 9872248419 | #176569 | **£90.00** approx. \$151/€102

[Add To Basket](#)

239 pages | Col photos | Arizona UP Pbk | 2008 | 0816526443 | #178410 | **£12.50** approx. \$21/€15

[Add To Basket](#)

Heinz Remold CD | NYP 2011 | #127201 | **£0.00** approx. \$0/€0

[Add To Basket](#)

Guia Completo das Aves do Brasil

Rolf Grantsau

Guia de Campo: Aves Da Amazonia Brasileira / Birds of Amazonian Brazil

Tomas Sigrist

This book composes a complementary volume of the set 'Avis Brasilis Field Guides'. This second volume brings together the constituent species of the Brazilian Amazonian

The Guide to Kansas Birds and Birding Hot Spots

Bob Gress and Pete Janzen

Kansas is a bird-watcher's paradise, with its key location at the hub of the hemisphere's migration corridors and exceptional habitat diversity; 470 avian species

Guía Para la Identificación de las Aves de Paraguay

Tito Narosky and Dario Yzurieta

Identification guide to all 680 species of birds found in Paraguay, with 1500 colour illustrations of the birds and a distribution map for each species. The species

Handbook of Oregon Birds

A Field Companion to Birds of Oregon

Hendrik G Herlyn, Alan L Contreras and Ramiel Papish

Portable, field-friendly guide to the seasonal status and distribution of Oregon birds. A condensation of the status and distribution material from Birds of Oregon: A General

Identification Guide to North American Birds: Part 2

Anatidae to Alcidae

Peter Pyle

Eagerly awaited second part of the identification guide to aid ornithologists in ageing and sexing of birds.

Illustrated Handbook of the Birds of Patagonia

Argentine Antarctica and Islands of the Southern Atlantic

CJ Kovacs, Ors Kovacs, Zsolt Kovacs and Carlos Mariano Kovacs

This magnificent work contains data collected during 30 years by the Kovacs family. It offers valuable information and describes in detail the behaviour, habitat, anatomy and

Jim Burns' Arizona Birds

From the Backyard to the Backwoods

Jim Burns

Arizona is renowned as a premier birding state, a place where many species rarely seen anywhere else in the country reach the northern end of their migratory range. Jim Burns'

FORTHCOMING The Land Birds of Southeast Brazil - Disc 1: Non-Oscines

Heinz Remold



Maine Birding Trail

The Official Guide to More Than 260 Accessible Sites

Bob Duchesne

This is the authorized guide to the Maine Birding Trail, which opens in 2009. The book features more than 260 sites in Maine and includes bonus material on Campobello and

272 pages | Down East Books
Pbk | 2009 | 0892727837 | #181046 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Manual Ilustrado de las Aves de la Patagonia

Antartida Argentina e Islas del Atlantico Sur

CJ Kovacs, O Kovacs, Z Kovacs and CM Kovacs

This magnificent work contains data collected during 30 years by the Kovacs family. It offers valuable information and describes

364 pages | Col illus | Museos
Ornitologico Patagonico
Hbk | 2005 | 9872248400 | #177248 |
£68.99 approx. \$116/€78

[Add To Basket](#)



Mexico Birds

An Introduction to Familiar Species

James Kavanagh and Raymond Leung

Mexico Birds is the perfect pocket-sized, folding guide for the bird lover and travelling nature enthusiast. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 164

12 pages | laminated fold-out pocket
guide | Waterford Press
Unbound | 2009 | 1583554807 |
#181047 | **£6.50** approx. \$11/€8

[Add To Basket](#)



Multi-Ethnic Bird Guide of the Subantarctic Forests of South America

Ricardo Rozzi

In this unique book Ricardo Rozzi and his collaborators present a cultural ethnography and an illustrated guide to the forest birds of southern Chile and Argentina. Included

176 pages | 100 colour illustrations |
North Texas UP
Hbk | 2010 | 1574412825 | #185530 |
£49.50 approx. \$83/€56

[Add To Basket](#)



National Geographic Field Guide to the Birds of North America

Edited by Jon L Dunn and Jonathan Alderfer

A bestseller with more than a quarter of a million copies sold, this completely revised and updated edition is the most authoritative, sought-after guide to birds of North

504 pages | 4000 colour illus and maps
| National Geographic
Pbk | 2006 | 0792253140 | #160898 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



National Geographic Illustrated Birds of North America

Folio Edition

John L Dunn and Jonathan Alderfer

This folio edition is the fifth edition field guide re-packaged as both desk reference and art book. Following in the Audubon tradition, this large-format work will give

504 pages | 700 col maps, 4,000 col
illus | National Geographic
Hbk | 2009 | 1426205252 | #180996 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The North Carolina Birding Trail

Coastal Plain Trail Guide

North Carolina Birding Trail

North Carolina harbors an incredible diversity of habitats that provide food and shelter for more than 440 bird species throughout the year, making the state a destination for

172 pages | 176 photographs, 2 tables,
121 maps | North Carolina UP
Spiralbound | 2008 | 0979446805 |
#174407 | **£16.50** approx. \$28/€19

[Add To Basket](#)



Owls of the United States and Canada

A Complete Guide to their Biology and Behavior

Wayne Lynch

Wayne Lynch reveals the secrets of these elusive species with photographs, personal anecdotes, and accessible science.

256 pages | UBC Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0774814594 | #171773 |
£28.95 approx. \$49/€33

[Add To Basket](#)



Peterson Field Guide to the Birds of Eastern and Central North America

Roger Tory Peterson

With all-new range maps, updated text, and 40 new paintings, the completely revised editions of two classic Peterson Field Guides are sure to be valuable additions to any

445 pages | 159 col plates, 512 maps |
Houghton Mifflin
Pbk | 2010 | 0547152469 | #185450 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Peterson Field Guide to Birds of North America

Roger Tory Peterson

In celebration of the centennial of Roger Tory Peterson's birth comes a historic collaboration among renowned birding experts and artists to preserve and enhance the

530 pages | 195 colour plates |
Houghton Mifflin
Pbk | 2008 | 0618966145 | #177872 |
£22.50 approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Peterson Field Guide to Birds of Western North America

Roger Tory Peterson

The new, fourth edition of this classic field guide covers nearly 600 species. It also allows access to 35 easy-to-use video podcasts which are available as downloads.

498 pages | 176 col plates, 588 maps | Houghton Mifflin
Pbk | 2010 | 0547152701 | #185451 |
£19.50 approx. \$33/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Photographic Guide to Birds of Costa Rica

Susan CL Fogden et al

Portable, introductory guide to the avifauna of Costa Rica. Each entry includes a full-colour photograph and key identification features.

144 pages | 300 col photos, map | New Holland
Pbk | 2010 | 184773832X | #185843 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to Birds of Ecuador and Galapagos

Clive Byers

Although it is one of South America's smallest countries, Ecuador is home to nearly 1,600 species of birds. This is thanks to the huge variety of habitats created by the

144 pages | 280 col photos, 1 map | New Holland
Pbk | 2009 | 1847731406 | #175353 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Jamaica

Audrey Downer, Ann Haynes Sutton, Robert Sutton and YJ Rey-Millet

With a rich avifauna of more than 300 species that includes some 25 endemics, the island of Jamaica is an increasingly popular birding destination. Containing hundreds of

304 pages | colour photos, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2009 | 1408107430 | #174968 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW EDITION A Photographic Guide to Birds of Peru

Clive Byers

A country of huge scenic diversity, Peru is a birdwatcher's paradise and a popular tourist destination. In constant competition with its neighbours Colombia and Ecuador as

144 pages | 280 col photos, 1 map | New Holland
Pbk | 2011 | 1847738869 | #187199 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to Birds of Southern Brazil

Including the Pantanal and Atlantic Forest

Clive Byers

South America's largest country is home to a great diversity of habitats and nearly 1,700 species of birds, of which more than 10 per cent are endemic. Brazil is a birder's

144 pages | colour photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 1847731392 | #172004 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Prion Birdwatchers' Guide to Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico and the Caymans

Guy Kirwan, Arturo Kirkconnell and Mike Flieg

This guide covers the Greater Antilles, which comprises five groups of islands and six countries. From Cuba, with about 360 species, to the Cayman Islands with just over 220

198 pages | Line illus, maps | Prion
Pbk | 2010 | 1871104122 | #180119 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Prion Birdwatchers' Guide to Trinidad and Tobago

WL Murphy

All of the sites described in the second edition, along with a host of new ones, have been visited, verified and been given revised or new text. The bar graphs of seasonal

172 pages | 36 b/w photos, maps, figs | Prion
Pbk | 2004 | 1871104114 | #124159 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW Second Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Maryland and the District of Columbia

Edited by Walter G Ellison

Maryland and Washington, DC possess a vast range of environments - from the high peaks of the Allegheny Ridges to the low marshes of the Chesapeake Bay. Home to 200 nesting

448 pages | 224 col photos, maps, illus, tabs | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2011 | 0801895766 | #187108 |
£38.99 approx. \$65/€44

[Add To Basket](#)



The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in New York State

Edited by Kevin J McGowan and Kimberley Corwin

Both an indispensable scientific work and a beautiful collection of art, The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in New York State documents and illustrates the current

696 pages | b&w illus, maps | Comstock
Hbk | 2008 | 080144716X | #175736 |
£48.95 approx. \$82/€55

[Add To Basket](#)



The Shorebird Guide

Michael O'Brien, Richard Crossley and Kevin Karlson

When many birders go out looking at waders, they see a distant mudflat with grey-brown birds of various shapes and sizes and have no idea where to begin the identification

477 pages | More than 870 colour photographs, distribution maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2007 | 0713686960 | #167883 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Sibley Field Guide to the Birds of Eastern North America

David Sibley

Covering the avifauna of Eastern North America, this field guide by acclaimed ornithologist and bird artist David Sibley, uses detailed artworks, maps and text from

434 pages | 4700 col illus, distrib maps, maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2003 | 0713666579 | #139713 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Sonidos de Aves de Argentina y areas adyacentes, Volume 1 - Patagonia

Bird Sounds of Argentina and adjacent areas, Vol 1 - Patagonia, Antarctic and the South Atlantic Islands

This collection of high quality MP3 recordings features 600 sounds of 160 bird species from Patagonia, Antarctica and the South Atlantic Islands.

- | WildSounds
DVD-ROM | 2009 | 1898665214 |
#182676 | **£30.62** approx. \$52/€35

[Add To Basket](#)



Spirits of the Air

Birds and American Indians in the South

Shepard Krech

How birds shaped the world view of the southern Indians? Before the massive environmental change wrought by the European colonization of the South, hundreds of

264 pages | 149 colour & 32 b&w illustrations, 2 maps | Georgia UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0820328154 | #182640 |
£39.50 approx. \$66/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



The Stokes Field Guide to the Birds of North America

Donald Stokes and Lillian Stokes

The culmination of many years of research, observation, and study, the new Stokes Field Guide includes more species, more photographs, and more useful identification

796 pages | Col illus throughout | Little, Brown
Pbk | 2010 | 0316010502 | #188647 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Toucans of the Americas / Tucanos das Americas

Herculano Alvarenga and Eduardo Brettas

Toucans, Toucanets and Aracarís

120 pages | watercolour illustrations | Editora M Pontual
Hbk | 2004 | 8598886017 | #157766 |
£34.50 approx. \$58/€39

[Add To Basket](#)

Die Vogelwelt Venezuelas und ihre Oekologischen Bedingungen, Volume 4

Ernst Schafer

Wirtemberg Verlag
2010 | #125893 | **£49.95** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Wildlife Conservation Society Birds of Brazil

The Pantanal and Cerrado of Central Brazil

John A Gwynne, Robert S Ridgely, Guy Tudor and Martha Argel

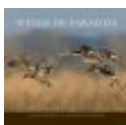
The sprawling Pantanal plain, one of the world's most famed birding sites, is a seasonally flooded wetland boasting both impressive concentrations of large waterbirds

322 pages | 663 col illus, 749 col maps, 33 col photos | Comstock
Hbk | 2010 | 0801449197 | #184501 |
£61.50 approx. \$103/€70

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0801476461 | #184505 |
£22.95 approx. \$39/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Wings of Paradise

Birds of the Louisiana Wetlands

Charlie Hohorst, Charlie Hohorst and Marcelle Bienvenu

Wings of Paradise presents a spectacular collection of 150 photographs of the birds of Louisianas wetlands. The images portray dozens of different species of shore birds,

144 pages | Louisiana State UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0807134503 | #181029 |
£35.00 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

➔ Australasia, Pacific & Polar



Arctic Flight

Adventures Amongst Northern Birds

James McCallum

Arctic Flight is a collection of sketches, paintings made by James McCallum during trips to see the birdlife of Northern and Arctic regions. There are main chapters on Finnish

180 pages | Col illus & col paintings | Langford Press
Hbk | 2007 | 1904078265 | #169829 |
£37.99 approx. \$64/€43

[Add To Basket](#)



Atlas of Bird Distribution in New Zealand 1999-2004

CJR Robertson, P Hyvonen, MJ Fraser and CR Pickard

The Ornithological Society of New Zealand (OSNZ) launched the publication of the most comprehensive survey of New Zealand's avifauna in August 2007.

533 pages | 2100 maps, figs | OSNZ
Hbk | 2007 | 0958248656 | #170842 |
£65.00 approx. \$109/€73

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Australia

Ken Simpson and Nicholas Day

This is the completely revised eighth edition of Australia's best-selling field guide, with close to 600,000 copies sold. In 132 color plates of remarkable beauty and

382 pages | 132 col plates, 1000 b/w line illus, distrib maps | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2004 | 0713669829 | #146206 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0691146926 | #186638 |
£32.00 approx. \$54/€36

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding Australia

A Directory For Birders

Lloyd Nielsen

Your essential guide for birding Australia.

160 pages | B/w illus, tabs, maps | Lloyd Nielsen
Spiralbound | 2008 | 0957988109 | #174713 |
£76.00 approx. \$127/€86

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Australia

Don Hadden

Australian birds are unique. This book features photographs that showcase the birds in intimate environments - from sea and shore birds to night birds, honeyeaters and

96 pages | Col photos | New Holland
Hbk | 2009 | 1877069604 | #177559 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Australia and its Island Territories

A Checklist

Phil Gregory

A comprehensive checklist of all bird species found on mainland Australia, its islands and off-shore territories. Includes Families, species and significant subspecies with

41 pages | map | Sicklebill
Pbk | 2008 | 098048250X | #177566 |
£18.50 approx. \$31/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of New Zealand: Locality Guide

Stuart Chambers

An introduction to the birds of New Zealand, aimed at all levels of birdwatcher, and of special use to travellers to the islands. For each of the 170 plus species, there is a

408 pages | Col photos, illus | Arun Books
Pbk | 2009 | 0473153076 | #178013 |
£35.00 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

Spiralbound | 2009 | 0473153076 | #182132 |
£35.00 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of the Outback

Don Haddon

Written by the world's foremost experts on crocodiles, this book provides a fascinating insight into these intriguing creatures. The book begins by tackling the history of

96 pages | Col photos throughout | New Holland
Hbk | 2009 | 1877069523 | #179362 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Checklist of the Birds of New Zealand

Norfolk and Macquarie Islands, and the Ross Dependency, Antarctica

Ornithological Society of New Zealand Checklist Committee

This substantially revised and expanded edition of the Checklist of the Birds of New Zealand is the official list of all the birds in the New Zealand region, including

500 pages | 4 maps | Papa
Pbk | 2010 | 187738559X | #186105 |
£76.00 approx. \$127/€86

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Collins Field Guide: Birds of New Zealand, Hawaii, Central and West Pacific

Ber Van Perlo

Featuring over 750 species, Birds of New Zealand, Hawaii, Central and West Pacific is the only field guide to illustrate and describe every species of bird you may see in the

256 pages | 95 col plates | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2011 | 0007287380 | #177556 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW EDITION

The Complete Guide to Finding the Birds of Australia

Richard Thomas, Sarah Thomas, David Andrew and Alan McBride

First published in 1994, The Complete Guide to Finding the Birds of Australia was the first ever book of its type in Australia - a complete guide to locating every resident

480 pages | col photos, maps | CSIRO
Pbk | 2011 | 0643097856 | #189689 |
£36.95 approx. \$62/€42

[Add To Basket](#)



Discovering Birds

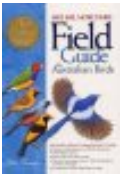
Brisbane and Surrounds

Michael Morcombe

Finally, a book that supremely captures the birds that inhabit Brisbane and the surrounding regions - written by Michael Morcombe, expert author of Field Guide to

128 pages | colour photos | Steve Parish Publishing
Pbk | 2007 | 1741932947 | #170214 |
£43.00 approx. \$72/€49

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to Australian Birds

Michael Morcombe

This guide was 14 years in the making, written and illustrated by Michael Morcombe, and is one of the most comprehensive field guides to Australian birds available. It features

448 pages | 3000 col illus, 850 maps | Steve Parish Publishing
Pbk | 2003 | 174021417X | #146934 |
£49.50 approx. \$83/€56

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to Australian Birds: Complete Compact Edition

Michael Morcombe

This, the pocket-sized version of Morcombe's Field Guide to Australian Birds, is designed to be used in the field. This slimline edition contains the same information on

384 pages | Col illus, maps | Steve Parish Publishing
Pbk | 2004 | 1740215591 | #151227 |
£49.50 approx. \$83/€56

[Add To Basket](#)



The Field Guide to the Birds of Australia

The Definitive Work on Bird Identification

Graham Pizzey, Frank Knight and Peter Menkhorst

First published in 1980, Graham Pizzey's Field Guide to Australian Birds combines a depth and breadth of knowledge with beautiful, full colour illustrations and a clear

576 pages | 2500 col illus, 700 distribution maps | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2008 | 0207199353 | #174205 |
£34.99 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

Fraser's Penguins

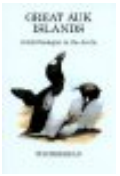
A Journey to the Future in Antarctica

MR Fen Montaigne

The towering mountains and iceberg-filled seas of the western Antarctic Peninsula have for three decades formed the backdrop of scientist Bill

304 pages | B/w illus | Henry Holt
Hbk | 2010 | 0805079424 | #187821 |
£22.50 approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Great Auk Islands

A Field Biologist in the Arctic

Tim Birkhead

Illustrated by David Quinn A look at the great seabird colonies of the Arctic and surrounding regions, including a comprehensive account of biological accounts of

288 pages | Col & b/w photos, line illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137860 | #188133 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Hand Guide to the Birds of New Zealand

Hugh Robertson and Barry Heather

Identification guide containing colour plates and maps, with short descriptions to aid in identification. Also contains a section on where to see the birds. Slimmed down

168 pages | 74 col illus, dist maps | OUP
Pbk | 2001 | 019850831X | #116574 |
£37.50 approx. \$63/€43

[Add To Basket](#)



In Search of Arctic Birds

R Vaughan

From the author of Arctic Summer, this is a historical account of the region's birds and those who have studied and even given their names to them. Conservation of

431 pages | B/w illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136902 | #188139 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Owls, Frogmouths and Nightjars of Australia

David Hollands

This is the most comprehensive book ever published on all seventeen Owls, Nightjars and Frogmouths of Australia. The author has spent over twenty years observing and

336 pages | Col photos | Blooming's Books
Hbk | 2008 | 1876473649 | #183038 |
£77.00 approx. \$129/€87

[Add To Basket](#)



Penguin Life

Surviving with Style in the South Atlantic

Andy Rouse

Among the most appealing and extraordinary of all the world's wildlife, penguins lead a remarkable life swimming, fishing, breeding and surviving in the most inhospitable

160 pages | colour photos | David & Charles
Hbk | 2007 | 0715326821 | #165407 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Shorebirds of Australia

Andrew Geering, Lindsay Agnew and Sandra Harding

Brings together the latest information about the behavior and biology of waders and how they are distributed on the Australian coast. Early chapters deal with basic aspects of

242 pages | Col photos, maps, illus, tabs | CSIRO
Pbk | 2007 | 0643092269 | #159735 |
£29.95 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Slater Field Guide to Australian Birds

Peter Slater, Pat Slater and Raoul Slater

A comprehensive field guide which describes 750 species and illustrates them in 157 painted plates, with plates facing the text. Concise and informative text details the

343 pages | 157 col plates, b/w plates, 750 maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2009 | 1877069639 | #180073 |
£15.99 approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



Sydney Birds and Where to Find Them

Peter Roberts

This book features the 30 top bird-watching localities in and around Sydney. These birding hot spots stretch from Tuggerah Lakes on the Central Coast to Lake Illawarra

208 pages | Col photos, maps | Allen & Unwin
Pbk | 2009 | 1741754763 | #188825 |
£42.50 approx. \$71/€48

[Add To Basket](#)



Systematics and Taxonomy of Australian Birds

Les Christidis and Walter E Boles

Lists all species of birds that have been recorded from the Australian mainland, Tasmania, island territories and surrounding waters.

277 pages | Tabs | CSIRO
Hbk | 2008 | 0643065113 | #170240 |
£51.50 approx. \$86/€58

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0643096027 | #181384 |
£36.95 approx. \$62/€42

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Find Birds in Australia

John Bransbury

The only fully comprehensive site guide for Australia. Divided into chapters covering each of the 8 states, it is packed with information on routes, access, permits,

539 pages | 110 maps, 72 col photos | Waymark
Pbk | 2001 | 0646126776 | #116559 |
£16.00 approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to See Birds in Victoria

Edited by Tim Dolby, Penny Johns and Sally Symonds

Despite being Australia's smallest mainland state, Victoria's varied landscapes provide habitat for more than 500 bird species. It is without question one of Australia's

192 pages | Col photos, maps | Allen & Unwin
Pbk | 2009 | 1741757363 | #188824 |
£45.50 approx. \$76/€52

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in New Zealand

More Than 30 of the Country's Best Birding Locations

Kathy Ombler

New Zealand's remarkable range of landscapes is home to an equally spectacular avian fauna. Not only are its endemic and native species at the top of any bird-watcher's

272 pages | 33 maps, 30 col photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2007 | 1869661540 | #170608 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



nhbs Ornithology Catalogue Summer 2011

www.nhbs.com

customer.services@nhbs.co.uk T: +44 (0)1803 865913

Birdwatching

➔ [NHBS Ornithology main web page](#)

➔ [NHBS Home Page](#)

Editor's Choice

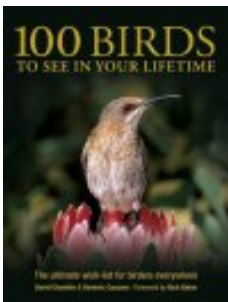
100 Birds to See in Your Lifetime

David Chandler and Dominic Couzens

Contains entries on 100 of the most remarkable avian species across the world, illustrated with stunning photographs of each. Entries describe the natural history and

224 pages, 200 full-colour photographs, 100 distribution maps.

softcover | 2011 | **£14.99** | approx. \$25/€17



Garden Bird Confidential

Discover the Hidden World of Garden Birds

Dominic Couzens

Do you really know what's going on away from the bird feeder? Discover the private lives of your bird table regulars in this fascinating expose of the drama behind their

192 pages, 200 col photos & 30 artworks.

softcover | 2011 | **£14.99** | approx. \$25/€17



The Biggest Twitch

Around the World in 4,000 Birds
Alan Davies and Ruth Miller

Most people dream of packing in their humdrum city life, selling up and heading off into the unknown for a life of adventure. For Ruth Miller and Alan Davies this dream became

301 pages, 32 pp colour photography.
softcover | 2010 | **£12.99** | approx. \$22/€15



Kaufman Field Guide to Advanced Birding

Understanding what you see and hear
Kenn Kaufman

Birders can memorize hundreds of details and still not be able to identify birds if they don't really understand what's in front of them. Today birders have access to almost too

448 pages, col illus.

hardcover | 2011 | **£17.99** | approx. \$30/€21



The complete list

100 Birds to See Before You Die

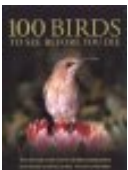
The Ultimate Wish-List for Birders Everywhere

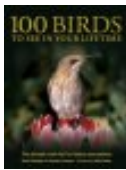
David Chandler, Dominic Couzens and Nick Baker

Features 100 of the most incredible avian species across the world, illustrated with stunning photographs of each. Entries describe the natural history and significance of

224 pages | 200 full-colour photographs, 100 distribution maps | Carlton Books Ltd
Hbk | 2008 | 1844420191 | #173558 | **£19.99** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)





FORTHCOMING **100 Birds to See in Your Lifetime**

David Chandler and Dominic Couzens
Contains entries on 100 of the most remarkable avian species across the world, illustrated with stunning photographs of each. Entries describe the natural history and

224 pages | 200 full-colour photographs, 100 distribution maps | Carlton Publishing Group
Pbk | 2011 | 1847327524 | #190501 | **£14.99** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)

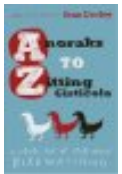


101 Golden Rules of Birdwatching

Marcus Schneck
Birdwatching is a hobby that sometimes pleases, sometimes frustrates, but always enthral. It is a pastime that can take years to understand and "101 Golden Rules of

128 pages | Col illus | Ebury Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0091930332 | #178987 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Anoraks to Zitting Cisticola

A Whole Lot of Stuff about Birdwatching

Sean Dooley
Everything you wanted to know about bird watching but didn't know who to ask (in a convenient A-Z format).

276 pages | illus | Allen & Unwin
Pbk | 2008 | 1741752728 | #170831 | **£17.99** approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



Arrivals and Rivals

A Duel For the Winning Bird

Adrian M Riley
Birding is becoming one of the fastest growing outdoor activities, especially in the UK. Adrian Riley provides with his book entertaining and highly illuminating insights into

180 pages | Colour photos | Brambleby Books
Pbk | 2007 | 0954334795 | #171335 | **£10.99** approx. \$19/€13

[Add To Basket](#)

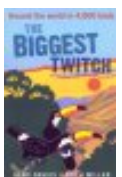


A Bad Birdwatcher's Companion - Audiobook

Simon Barnes
Simon Barnes is one of Britain's leading bird writers and humourists. His weekly column in The Times, his essays for the

4 CD-Set, running time: 4 Hours 47 Minutes | Select Music and Video Dist CD | 2007 | 9626344466 | #169136 | ~~£17.35~~ **£11.40** approx. \$20/€13

[Add To Basket](#)



The Biggest Twitch

Around the World in 4,000 Birds

Alan Davies and Ruth Miller
Most people dream of packing in their humdrum city life, selling up and heading off into the unknown for a life of adventure. For Ruth Miller and Alan Davies this dream became

301 pages | 32 pp colour photography | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2010 | 1408123878 | #186657 | **£12.99** approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW EDITION **Bill Oddie's Birding Map of Britain and Ireland**

Bill Oddie
Unique map which identifies the top 340 birding sites, including all RSPB reserves and additional Wildlife Trusts and Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust sites.

Scale: 1.7M, full col photos | New Holland
Map | 2011 | 1847739814 | #189872 | **£4.99** approx. \$9/€6

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW EDITION **Bill Oddie's Little Black Bird Book**

B Oddie
'Bird-watchers are tense, competitive, selfish, shifty, dishonest, distrusting, boorish, pedantic, unsentimental, arrogant and - above all - envious'. So says Bill Oddie, and he

144 pages | B/w illus | Anova
Hbk | 2011 | 1907554270 | #189447 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatchingwatching

One Year, Two Men, Three Rules, Ten Thousand Birds

Alex Horne
Alex Horne's dad has always been a 'twitcher' - a birdwatcher, constantly on the look-out for his next bird sighting. Alex wasn't so sure. But, determined to get to know

378 pages | B/w illus | Virgin Books
Hbk | 2009 | 1905264526 | #177308 | **£12.99** approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0753515768 | #180199 | **£7.99** approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



FORTHCOMING **The Birdman Abroad**

Stuart Winter
Stuart Winter's "Tales of a Tabloid Twitcher" earned many plaudits in 2010, as the birder journalist who brought the subjects of birdwatching and conservation to millions

224 pages | 20 | New Holland
Pbk | NYP 08/2011 | 1847736920 | #191188 | **£7.99** approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding on Borrowed Time

Phoebe Snetsinger

This autobiography by the world's foremost birdwatcher is an inspiring story for everyone. Phoebe Snetsinger, at the age of 34, and after being diagnosed with malignant

307 pages | Illus, map | ABA
Pbk | 2003 | 1878788418 | #142724 |
£27.50 approx. \$46/€31

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birdwatcher's Dictionary

Peter Weaver

Illustrations by Mike Hodgson. Digital reprint of a book originally published in 1981.

156 pages | Illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138514 | #188125 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

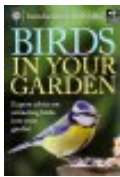
The Birdwatcher's Garden

Hazel Johnson and Pamela Johnson

This title is ideal for people who wish to attract birds to their gardens, whether to aid the bird population or purely for pleasure. The reference tables

176 pages | full colour throughout, includes illustrations, includes photographs | GMCP
Pbk | 2010 | 1861088701 | #186087 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds in your Garden

Malcolm Tait et al

This is the ideal companion for learning about the birds in your garden, featuring species profiles of all the species you are likely to see, and a wealth of useful advice

208 pages | Col photos | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2010 | 1408130262 | #186656 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birdwatcher's Guide to Italy

Finding most important Italian birds

Luciano Ruggieri and Igor Festari

Guide to finding birds in Italy, incl. Sardinia and Sicily. The site account section covers 100 different important birding spots, and a further 40 are briefly cited as

303 pages | maps | Lynx
Pbk | 2005 | 8487334865 | #156489 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



A Birdwatching Guide to Lesbos

Steve Dudley

A Birdwatching Guide to Lesbos sets new standards in 'where to watch' bird guides. In this guide, Steve Dudley shares his in-depth knowledge of this popular Aegean Island. He

272 pages | Col photos, maps | Arlequin Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1905268068 | #181376 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding from the Hip

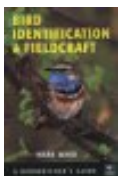
Anthony McGeehan and The Sound Approach

Asked about his forthcoming book, Anthony replied, "Having worked myself up from The Observers Book of Birds and pawnshop opera glasses to Swarovski ELs

(and abject poverty)

208 pages | Col photos | Sound Approach
Hbk | 2009 | 9081093339 | #181973 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Identification and Fieldcraft

A Birdwatcher's Guide

Mark Ward

This book shows how easy birdwatching can be, by improving key skills in various ways. Identification is discussed first, before more advanced topics are introduced, such as

128 pages | 50 col photos, 140 col illus | New Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 1847731376 | #171997 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching in the Philippines, Volume 1

CM Libosada Jr

This book is the first volume of a series of guidebooks on birdwatching in the Philippines. It covers representative areas in Luzon, the Visayas and Mindanao. It also

273 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | Philippine Dept of Tourism
Pbk | 2008 | #180159 | **£19.99**
approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching in the Philippines, Volume 2

Carlos M Libosada and Ivan Sarenas

As with the first volume, this second volume is a celebration of the country's diverse and unique bird assemblages. Its special focus is avian endemism in the Philippines and

274 pages | Col photos throughout | Philippine Dept of Tourism
Pbk | 2009 | #184912 | **£19.99**
approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birdwatcher's Pocket Companion

Edited by Malcolm Tait and Olive Tayler

This attractive, handy pocket book will appeal to all twitchers, birders, ornithologists and garden-tickers. There are many species of birdwatcher, and they're all catered for

145 pages | b&w illustrations | Pavilion
Hbk | 2008 | 1862057974 | #174453 |
£6.99 approx. \$12/€8

[Add To Basket](#)



Birder's Pocket Logbook

An ideal tool for keeping your personal records, and for sending your records to your county recorder.

160 pages | - | Papworth
Hbk | 2007 | 1906247161 | #170075 |
£8.50 approx. \$15/€10

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching in Wetlands

Henry TH Lui

Hong Kong, with internationally famous and important wetlands, is an excellent place for birdwatching. Every year thousands of waterbirds visit Hong Kong attracting birdwatchers

80 pages | Col photos | Hong Kong
Discovery
Pbk | 2007 | 988971731X | #170798 |
£6.50 approx. \$11/€8

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Watching

Paula McCartney

A spotted wren perches on the limb of a pine tree in a field of daisies. A song sparrow stands ready to take flight from a snow-covered limb against a winter landscape. For

120 pages | Col illus | Princeton
Architectural Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1568988559 | #180989 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Bird Watching Answer Book

Everything You Need to Know to Enjoy Birds in Your Backyard and Beyond

Laura Erickson

This reference book answers real life questions that have been sent to the Cornell Lab of Ornithology by birders of all levels from across North America. The author's expert

400 pages | illus | Storey
Pbk | 2009 | 1603424520 | #180995 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching Walks Around Morecambe Bay

John Wilson and David Hindle

Morecambe Bay is set against the magical dropback of the Lakeland Fells; it is an ever-changing world of water and sand moulded by the constant ebb and flow of the tides,

150 pages | colour photos, b&w illus |
Carnegie Publishing
Pbk | 2007 | 1874181373 | #171378 |
£7.95 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching Walks in Bowland

David Hindle and John Wilson

The Forest of Bowland is a truly stunning and immensely important Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Many species of birds - some of them rare - are there to be enjoyed

133 pages | 32 page colour section |
Carnegie Publishing
Pbk | 2007 | 1874181403 | #171377 |
£7.95 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Watcher's Daily Companion

365 Days of Advice, Insight, and Information for Enthusiastic Birders

Tom Warhol and Marcus Schneck

This guide is a sophisticated way for birders to be inspired, motivated and educated every day of the year. It provides information on everything from differentiating

320 pages | 150 illustrations | Rockport
Books
Hbk | 2010 | 1592536506 | #188962 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

Birdwatching Walks in the Lake District

David Hindle and Wilson John

This wonderful new collection of walks combines the spectacular and beautiful scenery of the Lake District with excellent opportunities to see some of the area's birds and other

192 pages | colour photos | Carnegie
Publishing
Pbk | 2010 | 1874181675 | #186440 |
£8.99 approx. \$15/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdwatching Walks in the Yorkshire Dales

Brendan Threlfall

The Yorkshire Dales is an enchantingly beautiful area in the heart of northern England. It is a land of limestone pavements and scars, fast-flowing rivers and dramatic

138 pages | Illus, col & b/w photos,
maps | Carnegie Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 1874181535 | #179696 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)

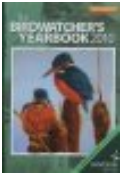


Birdwatchers' Year

Leo Batten, Jeremy Sorensen, Mike J Wareing and Donald Watson
Digital reprint of a book originally published in 1973.

352 pages | B/w illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138697 | #188224 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

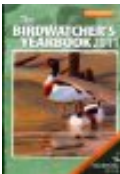


The Birdwatcher's Yearbook 2010

Edited by Hilary Cromack and David Cromack
Apart from the regular features, including profiles of 420 nature reserves, the key features in this new edition are:

352 pages | B/w illus | Buckingham Press
Pbk | 2009 | 0955033985 | #182521 |
£15.50 approx. \$26/€18

[Add To Basket](#)

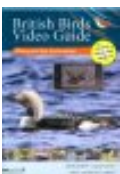


The Birdwatcher's Yearbook 2011

The 2011 edition of this essential guide includes a giant address book, birding diary and notebook, up-to-date checklists for birds, butterflies and dragonflies as well as an

336 pages | B/w illus, maps | Buckingham Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0955033993 | #188486 |
£17.50 approx. \$30/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



British Birds Video Guide iPhone and iPod Touch Edition

BirdGuides
The new Apple iPhone and iPod Touch share a stunning large touch-sensitive display that provides bright and vivid video playback in the field. Plus the latest Touch includes a

Running time: 16 hours | BirdGuides
iPod video | 2009 | #180552 | **£49.80**
approx. \$84/€56

[Add To Basket](#)

NEW PAPERBACK

The Complete Garden Bird Book

How to Identify and Attract Birds to your Garden

Mark Golley, Stephen Moss and David Daly

One of the greatest pleasures of having a garden is being able to find and identify the great number of different bird species which may feed, bathe and nest there, or simply

176 pages | 600 colour illus | New Holland
Pbk | 2011 | 1847739806 | #191566 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



The Complete Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe

Paul Sterry, Andrew Cleave, Andy Clements, Peter Goodfellow and Mike Toms
Written by Dr. Paul Sterry, leading wildlife expert and author, this beautifully presented guide to more than 500 species of bird includes magnificent artwork by leading

320 pages | 700 watercolour paintings, 450 dist maps | AA
Hbk | 2009 | 0749558628 | #178426 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

Corvus

A Life with Birds

Esther Woolfson

Esther Woolfson has been fascinated by corvids, the bird group that includes crows, rooks, magpies and ravens, since her daughter rescued a fledgling rook sixteen years

337 pages | b&w illus | Granta
Pbk | 2009 | 1847080804 | #180968 |
£8.99 approx. \$15/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



The DVD Guide to Bird Identification

Dave Gosney
New edition of the popular Video Guide to Bird Identification now released with updated footage on DVD. As well as providing superb picture quality, the DVD format offers the

running time: 2 hours | BirdGuides
DVD | 2006 | #164230 | **£19.96**
approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



The DVD Video Guide to British Birds iPod Edition

Dave Gosney
This version of the iPod Video Guide to British Birds is optimised for the smaller displays of the iPod Video, iPod Classic and New Nano. Watch crystal clear videos and

Running time: 10 hours | BirdGuides
DVD-ROM | 2009 | #180554 | **£39.00**
approx. \$66/€44

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Extreme Birder

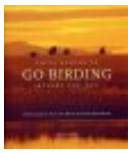
One Woman's Big Year

Lynn E Barber

In 2008, Lynn Barber's passion for birding led her to drive, fly, sail, walk, stalk, and sit in search of birds in twenty-five states and three provinces. Traveling more than

283 pages | 140 col photos | Texas A&M UP
Pbk | 2011 | 1603442618 | #190066 |
£25.95 approx. \$44/€30

[Add To Basket](#)



Fifty Places to Go Birding Before You Die
Birding Experts Share the World's Greatest Destinations

Chris Santella
 Santella presents some of the greatest bird-watching venues in the United States and around the world through interviews with prominent birders, from tour leaders and

222 pages | Colour photos | Abrams
 Hbk | 2007 | 1584796294 | #169746 |
£14.95 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



For the Birds
A Month-By-Month Guide to Attracting Birds to Your Backyard

Anne Schmauss, Mary Schmauss and Geni Krolick
 In this accessible, easy-to-use guide, you'll learn how to attract beautiful wild birds to your own backyard, year-round. Told from a North American perspective,

224 pages | 150 full-colour photographs | Stewart, Tabori & Chang
 Pbk | 2008 | 1584797177 | #176738 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

Authors Anne



Frontiers in Birding

Edited by Martin Garner et al
 Here's a book to inspire any birdwatcher. It covers many subjects at the cutting edge of what is being discovered about birds, written by Martin Garner and a team of British

192 pages | B/w Illus | BirdGuides
 Pbk | 2008 | 1898110476 | #176441 |
£19.95 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW **Garden Bird Confidential**

Discover the Hidden World of Garden Birds
 Dominic Couzens
 Do you really know what's going on away from the bird feeder? Discover the private lives of your bird table regulars in this fascinating expose of the drama behind their

192 pages | 200 col photos & 30 artworks | Hamlyn
 Pbk | 2011 | 0600620522 | #187342 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)

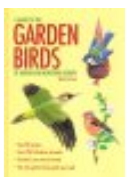


The Garden Bird Year
A Seasonal Guide to Enjoying the Birds in Your Garden

Roy Beddard
 "The Garden Bird Year" gives both birdwatchers and gardeners alike insights into how to attract both resident and visiting birds to the garden, and how to manage this precious

128 pages | 100 colour illustrations, 100 colour photographs | New Holland
 Pbk | 2009 | 1847735037 | #180077 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

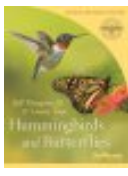


NEW PAPERBACK **A Guide to the Garden Birds of Britain and Northern Europe**

Dave Farrow
 Birds are one of the best things about having a garden, whether that's a few acres in the countryside or a tiny city roof-space. And the humble garden is one of the most

200 pages | 350 colour illus | Carlton Publishing Group
 Hbk | 2009 | 1844420329 | #178985 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW **Hummingbirds and Butterflies**

Bill Thompson and Connie Toops
 Hummingbirds and butterflies are some of the most beautiful visitors to a backyard, but they can also be some of the most elusive. This second collaboration between the

Pbk | 2011 | 1847327443 | #190500 |
£8.99 approx. \$15/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



The Illustrated Practical Guide to Attracting and Feeding Backyard Birds

The Complete Book of Bird Feeders, Bird Tables, Birdbaths, Nest Boxes and Garden Birdwatching

Jen Green
 The book also contains an illustrated directory of 80 of the most common garden birds around the world, from woodland and countryside locations to urban and city

256 pages | Col illus throughout | Lorenz Books
 Hbk | 2009 | 0754819892 | #181025 |
£31.50 approx. \$53/€36

[Add To Basket](#)



The Illustrated Practical Guide to Birds in the Garden
The Complete Book of Bird Feeders, Bird Tables, Birdbaths, Nest Boxes and Backyard Birdwatching

Jen Green
 Wherever you live, you can easily give nature a helping hand by providing feeders, tables and birdbaths and by erecting nesting boxes and birdhouses. In attracting birds

256 pages | 600 col photos | Lorenz Books
 Hbk | 2009 | 0754819523 | #178796 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Ivorybill Hunters

The Search for Proof in a Flooded Wilderness

Geoffrey E Hill

The last documented sighting of the Ivory-billed Woodpecker--one of the rarest and most intriguing animals in the world--was noted over 50 years ago. Long thought to be

260 pages | 59 halftones, 11 line illus | OUP

Hbk | 2007 | 0195323467 | #166110 |

£15.99 approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Kaufman Field Guide to Advanced Birding

Understanding what you see and hear

Kenn Kaufman

Birders can memorize hundreds of details and still not be able to identify birds if they don't really understand what's in front of them. Today birders have access to almost too

448 pages | Col illus | Houghton Mifflin

Hbk | 2011 | 0547248326 | #190144 |

£17.99 approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



National Geographic Birding Essentials

All the Tools, Techniques, and Tips You Need To Begin and Become a Better Birder

Jonathan Alderfer and Jon L Dunn

Teaches how to begin and improve birding, what to look and listen for, and how to make sense of what is seen and heard. A unique visual component shows actual field guide

224 pages | 200 col photos, 25 col illus, maps | National Geographic

Pbk | 2007 | 1426201354 | #168548 |

£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



A Photographic Guide to Birds of Borneo

Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei and Kalimantan

Geoffrey W H Davison and Chew Yen Fook

The island of Borneo is one of the world's biodiversity hotspots and a birdwatcher's paradise. Around 600 species of bird have been recorded here, and some 430 are known to

144 pages | 280 col photos, 1 map | New Holland

Pbk | 2010 | 1847738281 | #187353 |

£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



RSPB Guide to Birdwatching

A Step-by-Step Approach

Mike Unwin

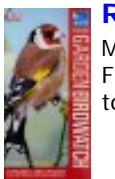
Inspired by the RSPB's learnbirding.com website, this great new book will launch beginner birders of all ages into the world of birds and bird watching. The book has

176 pages | colour illus throughout | Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2008 | 0713679433 | #174644 |

£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



RSPB Pocket Garden Birdwatch

Mark Ward

Find out how to identify birds and learn about their behaviour, from territorial disputes to courtship, with this pocket-sized guide. Discover which plants, feed and

96 pages | colour illus, foldout chart | Dorling Kindersley

Pbk | 2009 | 1405340886 | #177803 |

£5.99 approx. \$10/€7

[Add To Basket](#)



RSPB Pocket Guide to British Birds

Simon Harrap

An illustrated guide to 170 of the most common birds found in Britain. It features descriptions of each bird's main characteristics including plumage, calls and song,

192 pages | 900 colour illus, 170 col maps | Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2007 | 071368707X | #166392 |

£4.99 approx. \$9/€6

[Add To Basket](#)



The Running Sky

A Birdwatching Life

Tim Dee

Storm petrels fly from a midnight sea in June to their nesting holes in a two-thousand-year-old stone tower; a million starlings gather to roost from all points

258 pages | - | Vintage

Hbk | 2009 | 0224081985 | #180270 |

£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0099516497 | #184621 |

£8.99 approx. \$15/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



Secret Lives of British Birds

Dominic Couzens

Following the bestselling Secret Lives of Garden Birds, this trip around Britain's principal habitats exposes the extraordinary hidden world of some of our most familiar

160 pages | Col illus, col photos | Christopher Helm

Pbk | 2006 | 0713675136 | #158394 |

£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Seventy Years of Birdwatching

HG Alexander

Digital reprint of a book originally published in 1974.

264 pages | B/w illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136643 | #188221 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



A Sky Full of Starlings

A Diary of a Birding Year

Stephen Moss

Stephen Moss' "This Birding Life" was universally acclaimed for one of the most irresistibly beautiful and colourful jackets to grace any book that year. This follow-up

192 pages | line illustrations throughout
| Aurum Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1845133536 | #175295 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Tales of a Tabloid Twitcher

Stuart Winter

It may come as a surprise to some people, but tabloid newspaper coverage of the ornithological world does actually extend beyond cheap innuendos about tits and shags.

208 pages | 30 b/w illus | New Holland
Pbk | 2010 | 1847736939 | #183861 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



This Birding Life

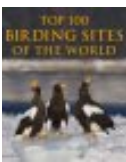
The Best of the Guardian's Birdwatch

Stephen Moss

A collection of the Guardian's popular 'Birdwatch' column, by the author of A Bird in the Bush: A Social History of Birdwatching

216 pages | line drawings | Aurum Press
Pbk | 2008 | 1845133609 | #175124 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



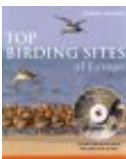
Top 100 Birding Sites of the World

Dominic Couzens

Top 100 Birding Sites of the World brings together a selection of the best places to go birdwatching on Earth. These are brought to life through the eloquent writing of Dominic

320 pages | 400 col photos, 100 maps |
New Holland
Hbk | 2008 | 1847731090 | #171991 |
£34.99 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Top Birding Sites of Europe

Dominic Couzens

If you have ever dreamt of seeing Snowy Owls in Norway, spectacular raptor migration by the Black Sea, Wallcreepers in the Pyrenees or seabird cities off Scotland, then this

192 pages | 200 colour photographs, 35
maps | New Holland
Hbk | 2011 | 1847737676 | #187650 |
£22.99 approx. \$39/€26

[Add To Basket](#)

NEW

Town and Country Birds

Andy Clements

This highly illustrated guide helps you to spot Britain's varied selection of town and country birds. Each entry features a log section where you can record your own findings,

192 pages | colour photographs | AA
Pbk | 2011 | 0749568305 | #190382 |
£5.99 approx. \$10/€7

[Add To Basket](#)



UK500: Birding in the Fast Lane

James Hanlon

UK500: Birding in the Fast Lane is an insight into the world of twitching, an anecdotal, humorous and highly personal account of some of the author's most memorable - and

127 pages | 16 colour plates, b&w
drawings | Brambleby Books
Pbk | 2006 | 0954334787 | #157718 |
£11.99 approx. \$20/€14

[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING

The Urban Birder

David Lindo

Anyone can become an Urban Birder. You can do it anywhere and any time, whether you've got the day to spare, on your way to work, during your lunch break or just looking out

224 pages | b/w photos | New Holland
Pbk | NYP 08/2011 | 1847739504 |
#191189 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Watching Birds

J Fisher and J Flegg

Watching Birds has been an introduction and an item of basic equipment to tens of thousands of birdwatchers in the past, and this revised edition, by Dr Jim Flegg,

168 pages | B/w photos, line illus |
Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138662 | #188527 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



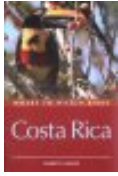
Where to Watch Birds in Britain

Simon Harrap and Nigel Redman

This guide covers the very best birding sites in Britain. In a format familiar to readers of this popular series, each site is considered in terms of 'Habitat', 'Access'

671 pages | Maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2010 | 1408110598 | #177147 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in Costa Rica

Barrett Lawson

Costa Rica is famed for its rich diversity of wildlife. More than 820 species occur in this small country and almost a third of the country is protected in reserves. This

365 pages | B/w illus, 107 maps |
Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2010 | 1408125129 | #181785 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Where to Watch Birds in World Cities

The essential guide to finding birds in the major cities of the world

Paul Milne

Essential guide to finding birds in 61 major cities in the world. Each urban area is described with an introduction to the city, a list of typical species or specialities,

500 pages | 200 maps, 60 line drawings
| Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2006 | 0713669837 | #154814 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

Winging It

Birding for Low-flyers

Andrew Fallan

The author recounts his own experiences of being (by his own admission) a very ordinary, very mediocre birder in a world seemingly populated by experts and high-flyers, complete

Brambleby Books
Pbk | 2010 | 0955392853 | #186654 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

nhbs

Ornithology Catalogue

Summer 2011

www.nhbs.com

customer.services@nhbs.co.uk T: +44 (0)1803 865913

Raptors

➔ [NHBS Ornithology main web page](#)

➔ [NHBS Home Page](#)

Editor's Choice

Barn Owl

David Chandler



The sight of a ghostly Barn Owl quartering a field at dusk is not one that is easily forgotten, but the day-to-day lives of these captivating birds are little known to most

128 pages, 80 col photos.
hardcover | 2011 | **£10.99** | approx.
\$19/€13 (reduced from £12.99)

The Hen Harrier

In the Shadow of Slemish
Don Scott



The hen harrier is one of the iconic species of the world of birds and its history is a mix of controversy, persecution and recent patchy recovery. This book, a dedicated study

159 pages, col & b/w illus.
softcover | 2010 | **£18.99** | approx.
\$32/€22

Growing Barn Owls in my Garden

Paul Hackney



The barn owl is a 'flagship' species, at the top of the food chain, and its presence or absence is a good indicator of the health of the countryside. This is the enjoyable and

151 pages, col photos.
softcover | 2011 | **£16.99** | approx.
\$29/€20

Kestrels for Company

Gordon Riddle



An appealing book that rightfully raises the profile of the kestrel. It provides an extensive picture of this delightful falcon, including its lifestyle and the factors

198 pages, 150 col photos, tabs.
softcover | 2011 | **£18.99** | approx.
\$32/€22

The complete list

10 Years with Golden Eagles, and a few Bearded Vultures

Francesco Framarin

Summarises the author's encounters with Golden Eagles *Aquila chrysaetos* over ten years of dedicated observations, largely based on a single breeding territory in the Italian

219 pages | 166 pp col photos | Temi
Hbk | 2010 | 8889706880 | #191323 |
£29.50 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Aigle de Bonelli

Mediterranéen Méconnu

Rozen Morvan

This superb, large-format chronicle reveals the everyday life of eagles and eaglets studied in Herault in France during 22 years. It is the result of a scientist, 2

304 pages | 110 photos, 120 water
colours | BIOTOPE Parthenope
Hbk | 2007 | 2952996903 | #172877 |
£52.50 approx. \$88/€59

[Add To Basket](#)





L'Aigle Royal

Biologie, Histoire et Conservation Situation dans le Massif Central

Bernard Ricau and Vincent Decorde

This illustrated book covers 30 years of research on the eagle population of the Massif Central, France.

320 pages | col photos, illus | BIOTOPE Parthenope

Hbk | 2009 | 2914817371 | #186101 |

£47.00 approx. \$79/€53

[Add To Basket](#)



Anatomical and Clinical Radiology of Birds of Prey

Including interactive advanced anatomical imaging

Edited by Jaime H Samour and Jesus L Naldo

Comprehensive atlas of the normal radiographic anatomy of raptors including the saker falcon, gyrfalcon, common barn owl, Eurasian eagle owl, northern goshawk, red kite,

279 pages | colour images, b&w drawings | Saunders

Hbk | 2007 | 0702028029 | #159335 |

£112.00 approx. \$187/€126

[Add To Basket](#)



The Analysis of Owl Pellets

DW Yalden and PA Morris

This booklet will not only enable you to identify what you find in the pellets of British owls but also shows how the data may be usefully presented and how to estimate

28 pages | 32 figs | Mammal Society Pbk | 2009 | 0906282675 | #179971 |

£3.50 approx. \$6/€4

[Add To Basket](#)



The Barn Owl

DS Bunn, AB Warburton and RD Wilson

Illustrated by Ian Willis A splendidly readable account. Whether you are an owl addict, a more normal diurnal birder, a twitcher or an armchair naturalist, you should

280 pages | Col photos, drawings | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 1408139588 | #188116 |

£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Barn Owl

David Chandler

The sight of a ghostly Barn Owl quartering a field at dusk is not one that is easily forgotten, but the day-to-day lives of these captivating birds are little known to most

128 pages | 80 col photos | New Holland

Hbk | 2011 | 1847737684 | #187651 |

£12.99 £10.99 approx. \$19/€13

[Add To Basket](#)



Barn Owls in Britain

Jeff Martin

The ghostly silent flight of the barn owl is magical; in the past feared for its piercing cry, and persecuted by gamekeepers, the 'white owl' is now one of Britain's

288 pages | line drawings, figs, tabs | Whittet

Hbk | 2008 | 1873580754 | #173962 |

£15.99 approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW EDITION

Der Baumfalke (The Hobby)

Dietrich Fiuczynski and Paul Sömmmer

New edition of a definitive work.

372 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Westarp Wissenschaften

Hbk | 2011 | 3894322292 | #190203 |

£54.50 approx. \$91/€62

[Add To Basket](#)

The BTO Barn Owl Monitoring Project 2000-2007

DI Leech, CJ Barimore and CR Shawyer

48 pages | BTO Reports

Spiralbound | 2009 | 1906204470 |

#180427 | £6.99 approx. \$12/€8

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Birds of Prey

Benny Gensbol

The most complete guide to the 49 species of bird of prey (eagles, vultures, hawks, buzzards, osprey and falcons) found in Europe. Every species has a comprehensive

416 pages | photos, distribution maps, illus | Harper Collins

Hbk | 2008 | 0007248148 | #161721 |

£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



A Delight of Owls

African Owls Observed

Peter Steyn

Reprint of the original 1984 edition much sought after by strigiphile ornithologists. There have been some very minor revisions including name changes for some of the birds

175 pages | Col & b/w photos, line illus | Jacana

Pbk | 2010 | 1770097406 | #186019 |

£16.95 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Eagle - DVD

The Master of the Skies

David Attenborough

Few birds have captured the human imagination as deeply as the eagle and in this remarkable film, now available on DVD, aerial photography captures the dramatic life of

Running time: 47 minutes | BBC Video DVD (Region 2) | 2004 | BBCDVD1481 | #147715 | **£7.99** approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Eagle Watch

The Story of an Eagle Family

During the 1960s and 70s, the bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* was nearly lost because of environmental pollution. The widespread use of DDT caused

48 pages | colour photos | Hancock House

Pbk | 2009 | 0888396430 | #179761 | **£9.50** approx. \$16/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



The Eagle Watchers

Observing and Conserving Raptors around the World

Edited by Ruth E Tingay and Todd E Katzner

Eagles have fascinated humans for millennia. For some, the glimpse of a distant eagle instantly becomes a treasured lifelong memory. Others may never encounter a wild eagle

234 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Comstock

Hbk | 2010 | 0801448735 | #183583 | **£19.95** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

Die Eulen Europas

Biologie, Kennzeichen, Bestände

Theodor Mebs and Wolfgang Scherzinger

Owls of Europe.

396 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Kosmos

Hbk | 2008 | 3440116425 | #176454 | ~~£52.00~~ **£40.99** approx. \$69/€47

[Add To Basket](#)



Eulen und Käuze

Auf den Spuren der nächtlichen Jäger

Adrian Aebischer

A handbook on the true owls of Europe; colour photos and detailed descriptions for all species. The audio CD contains the songs of all European Owls.

192 pages | 160 photos | Paul Haupt Verlag

Pbk | 2008 | 3258072760 | #172166 | **£36.50** approx. \$61/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



Europe's Last Spotted Eagles

Spotted Eagles are a globally endangered species of raptor, which only few people have seen in the wild.

28 mins, 16:9 widescreen | Birdvision DVD | 2010 | #189401 | **£27.00** approx. \$46/€31

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to Owls of California and the West

Hans Peeters

Most owls are almost perfectly adapted to life in the dark. Their vaguely humanoid faces reflect the spectacular evolution of their hearing and vision, which has made flight,

250 pages | 154 col illus, 24 maps | California UP

Hbk | 2007 | 0520247418 | #168991 | **£37.95** approx. \$64/€43

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0520252802 | #168992 | **£14.95** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



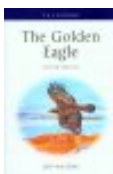
Flight Identification of European Raptors

RF Porter, Ian Willis, Steen Christensen and Bent Pors Nielsen

The 1981 third edition of this classic work is now available again as a digital reprint.

288 pages | B/w photos,illus | Poyser Hbk | 1981 | 0856610275 | #000855 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



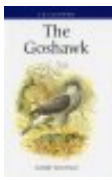
The Golden Eagle

Jeff Watson

This comprehensive monograph is a second edition of one of the most popular Poyser monographs; it covers all aspects of this spectacular eagle's biology and ecology,

320 pages | Figs | Poyser Hbk | 2010 | 1408114208 | #178050 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Goshawk

Robert Kenward

A large and spectacular bird of prey, the Goshawk lives in boreal forests throughout the Northern hemisphere. A powerful hunter of large birds and woodland mammals, it was

360 pages | colour photos, b& illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2006 | 0713665653 | #158220 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Growing Barn Owls in my Garden

Paul Hackney

The barn owl is a 'flagship' species, at the top of the food chain, and its presence or absence is a good indicator of the health of the countryside. This is the enjoyable and

151 pages | Col photos | Whittles
Pbk | 2011 | 184995027X | #187905 | **£16.99** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



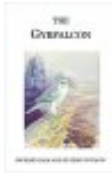
Guide to British Owls and Owl Pellets

Leanne Thomas and Chris Shields

This fold-out chart includes colour paintings of the 5 species of owl permanently resident in the British Isles, shown both perched and at rest, illustrations and written

8 pages | colour illus | FSC
Unbound | 2008 | 1851532358 | #172487 | **£2.99** approx. \$5/€4

[Add To Basket](#)



The Gyrfalcon

Richard Sale and Eugene Potapov

The Gyrfalcon is the world's largest falcon. It inhabits the inhospitable Arctic Taiga, from Greenland and Iceland right across Siberia and northern Canada. Its plumage varies

288 pages | Col photos, illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2005 | 0713665637 | #146213 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Hawks at a Distance

Identification of Migrant Raptors

Jerry Liguori

The ultimate must-have guide for identifying migrant raptors, Hawks at a Distance is the first volume to focus on distant raptors as they are truly seen in the field. Jerry

192 pages | 558 col photos, b/w illus, tabs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2011 | 0691135584 | #189851 | **£34.95** approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2011 | 0691135592 | #189850 | **£13.95** approx. \$24/€16

[Add To Basket](#)



The Hen Harrier

Donald Watson

Artist, ornithologist and author, Donald Watson has made an especial study of the Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* over many years and his field notes and sketch books of this

312 pages | 4 colour plates, b&w photos and illustrations | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137569 | #188137 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Hen Harrier

In the Shadow of Slemish

Don Scott

The hen harrier is one of the iconic species of the world of birds and its history is a mix of controversy, persecution and recent patchy recovery. This book, a dedicated study

159 pages | Col & b/w illus | Whittles
Pbk | 2010 | 1904445934 | #186373 | **£18.99** approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



How Fast Can a Falcon Dive?

Fascinating Answers to Questions About Birds of Prey

Peter Capainolo and Carol A Butler

This book explores the world of raptors in a way that will appeal to bird lovers and biology enthusiasts alike. Ornithologist Peter Capainolo and science writer Carol A.

218 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Rutgers UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0813547903 | #190273 | **£19.50** approx. \$33/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



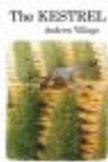
Hunting Tactics of Peregrines and Other Falcons

Dick Dekker

This dissertation describes the foraging habits and capture rates of four species of bird-hunting falcons; Peregrine (*Falco peregrinus*), Merlin (*Falco columbarius*),

192 pages | Col plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs | Hancock House
Pbk | 2009 | 088839683X | #190004 | **£78.00** approx. \$131/€88

[Add To Basket](#)



The Kestrel

Andrew Village

Illustrated by Keith Brockie A valuable and much-needed monograph on one of Europe's commonest and most familiar raptors, about which surprisingly little is known or has been

300 pages | B/w photos,tabs,figs,illus | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 1408138204 | #188227 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Kestrels for Company

Gordon Riddle

An appealing book that rightfully raises the profile of the kestrel. It provides an extensive picture of this delightful falcon, including its lifestyle and the factors

198 pages | 150 col photos, tabs | Whittles

Pbk | 2011 | 1849950296 | #187903 | **£18.99** approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



The Kingdom of the Eagle

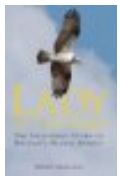
Brutus Ostling and Staffan Soderblom

In this book, Brutus Ostling has chosen to visit the realm of the eagles, especially the sea or white-tailed eagle and the golden eagle, but we also get to meet other birds such

160 pages | Colour photos | A & C Black Hbk | 2008 | 140810704X | #174651 |

£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



FORTHCOMING

Lady of the Loch

The Incredible Story of Britain's Oldest Osprey

Helen Armitage

During the last decade, the osprey has risen, phoenix-like, from the ashes - once extinct in Britain, now returned as a powerful symbol of hope. The ospreys' story is a

240 pages | Constable Robinson

Pbk | 2011 | 1849017026 | #189059 | **£7.99** approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



A Life of Ospreys

Roy Dennis

Ospreys are one of our best known and best loved birds and the name Roy Dennis is not only synonymous with the successful return of the osprey to Scotland, but is also

224 pages | colour illus | Whittles

Pbk | 2008 | 1904445268 | #173262 | **£18.99** approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW PAPERBACK

The Little Owl

Conservation, Ecology and Behavior of Athene noctua

Dries van Nieuwenhuysse, Jean-Claude Genot and David H Johnson

Understanding of the basic biology of owls is poor compared to that of other bird species. The Little Owl, Athene noctua, has become one of the best models for

574 pages | 50 line figures, 128

halftones, 30 b/w plates, 54 tables | CUP Hbk | 2008 | 0521886783 | #175305 |

£46.99 approx. \$79/€53

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2011 | 0521714206 | #187747 |

£27.99 approx. \$47/€32

[Add To Basket](#)



Migrating Raptors of the World

Their Ecology and Conservation

Keith L Bildstein

Many raptors, the hawks, eagles, and falcons of the world, migrate over long distances, often in impressively large numbers. Many avoid crossing wide expanses of water and

320 pages | 16 color plates, 10

halftones, 19 tables, 10 charts/graphs, 12 maps | Comstock

Hbk | 2006 | 080144179X | #161081 | **£28.50** approx. \$48/€33

[Add To Basket](#)



Nutrition of Birds of Prey

Joeke Nijboer, Frank Verstappen and Michiel Derks

In Europe, many birds of prey belong to private owners or institutions such as zoos. Some of these birds are kept for hunting purposes and others for flying demonstrations.

120 pages | Col illus | NT Services

Pbk | 2009 | 9081403613 | #181878 | **£35.50** approx. \$60/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Owl

Desmond Morris

'The owls are not what they seem'. From ancient Babylon, to Edward Lear's "The Owl and the Pussycat" and the grandiloquent, absent-minded Wol from Winnie the Pooh, to David

216 pages | col & b/w illus | Reaktion Books

Pbk | 2009 | 1861895259 | #181018 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Owls of Europe

Heimo Mikkola

Illustrated by Ian Willis A detailed study of the 17 owl species breeding in Europe and around the Mediterranean. ... in my view, the finest book on owls ever

397 pages | Col illus, b/w photos | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136759 | #188220 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Owls of Europe

Europas Ugglor

Contains 77 vocalizations of all 13 European owl species, between 2 and 9 different vocalizations per species. Not only territorials calls of males but even contacting

68 minutes | Oriolus F"rlag
CD | 2008 | #182673 | **£29.99** approx.
\$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Owls of the United States and Canada

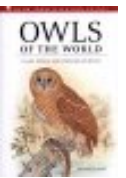
A Complete Guide to their Biology and Behavior

Wayne Lynch

There is no group of birds more mysterious and fascinating than owls. The loudmouths of the raptor world, they peep, trill, toot, bark, growl, shriek, whistle, chittle, whoop,

242 pages | 207 col photos, maps | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0801886872 | #168553 |
£26.50 approx. \$45/€30

[Add To Basket](#)



Owls of the World

Claus König, Friedhelm Weick and Jan-Hendrik Becking

Owls are enduringly popular birds, but due to their nocturnal habits most species are difficult to see well. The plumages of many species are cryptic and difficult to

528 pages | 72 colour plates, distribution maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2008 | 0713665483 | #174627 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



A Passion for Raptors

Researcher, photographer, bird artist Dick Forsman

This film combines stunning footage of raptors with a biography of renowned bird researcher, painter and photographer Dick Forsman.

58 mins, 16:9 widescreen | Birdvision
DVD | 2010 | #189400 | **£27.00**
approx. \$46/€31

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW PAPERBACK The Peregrine

JA Baker

Reissue of J. A. Baker's extraordinary classic of British natural history writing Despite the association of Peregrines with the wild, outer reaches of the British Isles,

191 pages | - | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007348622 | #183954 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | NYP 06/2011 | 0007395906 |
#187899 | **£12.99** approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



The Peregrines of Derby Cathedral

Chris Packham

In the autumn of 2004, Derby Cathedral became host to two adult Peregrine Falcons. They first nested in Derby Cathedral in 2006 and raised three chicks there. Two more were

Running time: 35 minutes | Ashley Sims
DVD | 2008 | #176033 | **£13.27**
approx. \$23/€15

[Add To Basket](#)

The Peregrine Falcon

Derek Ratcliffe

Illustrations by Donald Watson Revised and updated edition of this classic raptor study. It takes full account of important new developments in the story of this bird

454 pages | 2 col plates, b/w photos, line illus, 22 figs | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136848 | #188145 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Peregrine Falcon Populations

Status and Perspectives in the 21st Century

Edited by J Sielicki and T Mizera

This book is the biggest collection of papers related to Peregrine studies in Europe.

800 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Turul
Hbk | 2009 | 8392096967 | #180802 |
£99.00 approx. \$166/€112

[Add To Basket](#)



Population Ecology of Raptors

Ian Newton

Illustrated by Jim Gammie Concerned with all aspects of population regulation in diurnal birds of prey.

432 pages | B/w photos,illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138530 | #188149 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

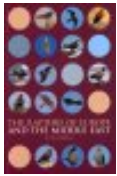


Pot Plant Owl

Allan Eccles and Tracy Eccles
The true story of a pair of Spotted Eagle Owls that nested in a pot plant on a balcony in bustling Johannesburg. It is both a visual and personal recording of Allan and Tracy

121 pages | Col illus throughout | Alan Eccles
Hbk | 2009 | 0620450193 | #185659 | **£44.99** approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



The Raptors of Europe and the Middle East

A Handbook of Field Identification
Dick Forsman
Paperback edition of the hardcover, originally published in 1999.

589 pages | 700 col photos, 100 line illus | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 1999 | 0713688211 | #167919 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Raptor Guide of Southern Africa

Ulrich Oberprieler and Burger Cillie
This guide covers all Southern African raptors, both diurnal and nocturnal, arranged in a user-friendly system of 11 groups which are colour-coded and cross referenced. The

304 pages | 607 col photos, maps | Sunbird Publishing
Pbk | 2009 | 0620432233 | #183334 | **£22.50** approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Raptor In-Hand Identification Guide

William S Clark and Reuven Yosef
Written by one of the leading raptor experts, this superb in-hand guide was written to aid ringers (banders) to properly identify, age, and sex diurnal raptors that are

144 pages | Col photos throughout | Eilat IBC
Pbk | 1998 | #086401 | **£10.99** approx. \$19/€13

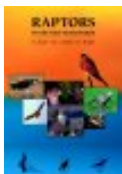
[Add To Basket](#)

Raptors of the Northeast

Thomas Bosakowski and Dwight G Smith
Guide to the hawks, owls, vultures, and other raptors of this region of the United States. This is a useful tool for students, educators, amateur naturalists, and wildlife

202 pages | Arment Biological Press
Pbk | 2010 | 1930585950 | #184214 | **£29.95** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

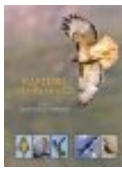


Raptors in the New Millennium

Proceedings of the World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls
R Yosef, ML Miller and D Pepler
Includes manuscripts submitted at the joint meeting of the Raptor Research Foundation and the World Working Group on Birds of Prey & Owls held at Eilat, Israel, 2-8 April

276 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Eilat IBC
Pbk | 2002 | #139278 | **£14.99** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Raptors of New Mexico

Edited by Jean-Luc E Cartron
This book specifically focuses on the birds of prey of New Mexico. Both Florence Bailey (1928) and J. Stokley Ligon (1961) published volumes on the birds of New Mexico, but

710 pages | 610 col photos, 26 maps, tabs | New Mexico UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0826341454 | #184278 | **£42.95** approx. \$72/€49

[Add To Basket](#)



Raptors and Owls of Georgia

RA Galvez, L Gavashelishvili and Z Javakhishvili
The first comprehensive field guide to all raptors and owls recorded in Georgia (Caucasus region), describing 45 species including breeding birds, seasonal residents,

128 pages | Col maps & illus | GCCW
Pbk | 2005 | 999407718X | #151791 | **£14.99** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Raptor Research and Management Techniques

Edited by David M Bird and Keith L Bildstein
Raptor Research and Management Techniques is the much anticipated and thoroughly updated version of the popular but long out of print Raptor Management Techniques Manual.

464 pages | 66 photos, 47 illus | Hancock House
Pbk | 2007 | 0888396392 | #171561 | **£58.50** approx. \$98/€66

[Add To Basket](#)



Raptor Survey and Monitoring

A field guide for African birds of prey
Gerard Malan
If you wish to conduct a raptor survey, either for birds nesting in trees, on cliffs or on the ground, but want to use recognised fieldwork techniques honed by southern African

184 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Tshwane University
Pbk | 2009 | 1920146032 | #189790 | **£19.99** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

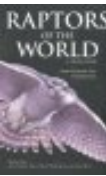


Raptors of the World

James Ferguson-Lees, David Christie, Philip Burton, Kim Franklin and David Mead
One of the most eagerly awaited identification guides, covering all the world's 313 species. Each species is illustrated by adult, juvenile and selected immature

992 pages | 112 colour plates, b/w illus, 300 colour distribution maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2001 | 0713680261 | #005601 | **£60.00** approx. \$101/€68

[Add To Basket](#)



Raptors of the World: A Field Guide

James Ferguson-Lees and David Christie
First ever raptor world field guide, which uses all of the plates from the author's 2001 'Raptors of the World' handbook. There is a concise, revised text to all 340 species on

320 pages | 118 colour plates | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2005 | 0713669578 | #152432 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Raptor Watch: A Global Directory of Raptor Migration Sites

Edited by Jorje I Zalles and Keith L Bildstein
At least 63 percent of the world's raptors migrate. Raptor Watch, compiled from contributions by over 800 observers worldwide, is a guide to 388 hotspots where these

419 pages | 22 b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | BirdLife International
Hbk | 2000 | 0946888388 | #106670 | **£15.00** approx. \$26/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



The Red Kite

Ian Carter
Describes the history of the Red Kite and its long association with man, explaining why populations in many areas are now recovering, and providing details of the serious

187 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps | Arlequin Press
Hbk | 2007 | 1905268033 | #172556 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Return of the Eagle

How America Saved its National Symbol

G Breining
Declared the national symbol of the USA in 1782, the bald eagle was on the brink of extinction in the 1960s. Concerted efforts by conservation groups and government

128 pages | 60 col photos [by F Oberle] | Lyons Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0762747900 | #179204 | **£12.99** approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Roofvogels van Nederland (Raptors of the Netherlands)

Benny Gensbol
Large format with spectacular photos of raptors and descriptive text of all 17 species found in the Netherlands; includes an audio CD with raptor calls.

140 pages | Colour photos, maps | KNNV
Hbk | 2007 | 9050112463 | #165293 | **£36.00** approx. \$61/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



Der Rotmilan

Ein faszinierender Greifvogel

Adrian Aebischer
Richly illustrated book on the red kite, and its biology, habitat, migration biology, and conservation in Europe.

232 pages | illus, colour photos | Paul Haupt Verlag
Hbk | 2009 | 3258074178 | #178529 | **£37.50** approx. \$63/€43

[Add To Basket](#)



RSPB British Birds of Prey

Marianne Taylor and Stig Frode Olsen
This book is a celebration of British raptors, with 200 stunning colour photographs. An authoritative text examines the biology and ecology of each species, following their

224 pages | 200 colour photos throughout | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2010 | 1408128497 | #186670 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Season of the Eagle

A Life Cycle in Pictures from the Nest

Nancy Maciolek Blake
During the 1960s and 70s, the bald eagle *Haliaeetus leucocephalus* was nearly lost because of environmental pollution. The widespread use of DDT caused the

64 pages | photos & illus | Hancock House
Pbk | 2009 | 0888396449 | #179763 | **£9.50** approx. \$16/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



Small Mountain Owls

Scott Rashid
This fascinating and beautiful guide provides detailed information and over 160 striking photos and drawings of four species of small mountain owls found in America's Rocky

175 pages | illustrations | Schiffer
Hbk | 2009 | 0764332821 | #181927 | **£41.00** approx. \$69/€47

[Add To Basket](#)



Sovy Slovenska vo fotografií

Owls of Slovakia in pictures

Stanislav Harvancik

Comprehensive photographic study of Slovakian owls, with detailed background information. Accompanying CD has 77 voice variants of 13 species.

136 pages | Col photos | Arbora Publishers
Hbk | 2009 | 8096946153 | #185570 |
£62.00 approx. \$104/€70

[Add To Basket](#)



The Sparrowhawk

Ian Newton

Illustrated by Keith Brockie The author of Population Ecology of Raptors presents in this comprehensive monograph the results of 14 years' research, much of it carried out

420 pages | B/w photos,illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138344 | #188155 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



State of North America's Birds of Prey

Edited by Keith L Bildstein, Jeff P. Smith, Ernesto Ruelas Inzuna and Richard R Veit

This newest issue in the Series in Ornithology is a symposium volume focusing on population studies of migrating raptors, with papers by a slate of well-known experts on

466 pages | Figs, tabs | AOU
Pbk | 2008 | 0943610826 | #177132 |
£71.00 approx. \$119/€80

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

The Unknown Honey Buzzard

Despite being one of the most common raptors in eastern Europe, the Honey Buzzard is also one of the least known. The stages of their lives are full of surprises, even to

28 mins, 16:9 widescreen | Birdvision
DVD | 2011 | #189506 | **£28.79**
approx. \$48/€33

[Add To Basket](#)



FORTHCOMING

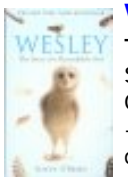
Vulture

Thom van Dooren

The vulture is commonly thought to dwell outside the community of living beings. These birds are seen to have no real relationship with humans; instead, they are simply

224 pages | 100 col & b/w illus |
Reaktion Books
Pbk | NYP 06/2011 | 1861898061 |
#190145 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Wesley

The Story of a Remarkable Owl

Stacey O'Brien

On Valentine's Day 1985, biologist Stacey O'Brien met a four-day-old baby barn owl - a fateful encounter that would turn into an astonishing 19-year saga. With nerve damage in

230 pages | B/w photos | Constable
Robinson
Pbk | 2009 | 1849010587 | #181435 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



nhbs Ornithology Catalogue Summer 2011

www.nhbs.com

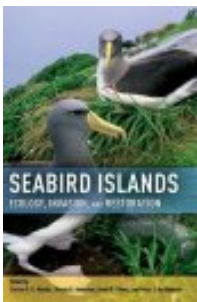
customer.services@nhbs.co.uk T: +44 (0)1803 865913

Shorebirds & Seabirds

[➔ NHBS Ornithology main web page](#)

[➔ NHBS Home Page](#)

Editor's Choice



Seabird Islands

Ecology, Invasion, and Restoration
Edited by Christa P H Mulder, Wendy B Anderson, David R Towns and Peter Bellingham

Islands with large colonies of seabirds are found throughout the globe. Seabird islands provide nesting and roosting sites for birds that forage at sea, deposit marine

464 pages, 42 line art, 33 halftones, 1

map.

hardcover | NYP 07/2011 | **£50** | approx. \$84/€57



State of the World's Waterbirds 2010

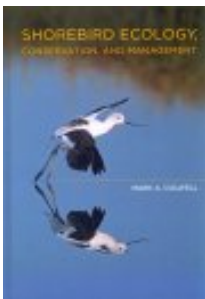
Edited by Simon Delany, Szabolcs Nagy and Nick Davidson

Summarises what is known about the status of waterbird populations in different parts of the world, shows

how numbers and population trends compare from region to region, and

21 pages, col illus.

softcover | 2010 | **£4.99** | approx. \$9/€6



Shorebird Ecology, Conservation, and Management

Mark A Colwell

Shorebirds are model organisms for illustrating the principles of ecology and excellent subjects for research. Their mating systems are as diverse as any avian group, their

328 pages, 13 b/w photos, 26 illus, 18 tabs.

hardcover | 2010 | **£41.95** | approx. \$70/€48



Whooping Crane

Images from the Wild
Klaus Nigge

Approximately 250 wild whooping cranes nest in northern Canada and winter in south Texas, flying 2,500 miles annually between these two distinct havens. Each of these

218 pages, 156 col photos.

hardcover | 2010 | **£38.95** | approx. \$65/€44

The complete list

2007 Non-estuarine Coastal Waterbird Survey

Population Estimates and Broad Comparisons with Previous Surveys

GE Austin, MP Collier and MM Rehfish

31 pages | 4 tables, 1 colour figure | BTO Reports

Spiralbound | 2009 | 1906204527 | #180431 | **£6.99** approx. \$12/€8

[Add To Basket](#)



Aerial Surveys of Aggregations of Seaducks, Divers and Grebes in UK Inshore Areas Outside the Breeding Season in 2007/08

M Lewis, LJ Wilson, I Sohle, BJ Dean, A Webb and JB Reid
Aerial surveys are only a component of the winter survey programme because in some cases, aerial survey methods may miss some species, e.g. species that avoid aircraft, or

32 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 2009 | #185213 | **£9.99** approx.
\$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Albatrosses

Terence Lindsey
Albatrosses are largely confined to the region referred to by early mariners as the 'Roaring Forties' and the 'Furious Fifties', otherwise known as the Southern Ocean. The

139 pages | b/w illustrations, b/w & col photos | CSIRO
Pbk | 2008 | 0643094210 | #169083 | **£22.50** approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Albatross

Their World, their Ways

Julian Fitter, Mark Jones and Tui de Roy
Albatrosses are highly threatened and in the public eye; they are the ultimate seabirds, living almost their entire lives at sea. The RSPB currently has a big campaign to help

240 pages | col photos, maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2008 | 0713688122 | #170917 | **£34.99** approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Albatross

Tony Martin
The albatross captivates human imaginations in a way that few other birds do. Perhaps its their elegant mastery of the air over vast oceans, for albatrosses have the largest

72 pages | colour photographs | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2009 | 1841074039 | #175073 | **£7.95** approx. \$14/€9

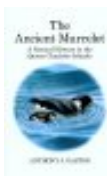
[Add To Basket](#)

An Analysis of the Numbers and Distribution of Seabirds within the British Fishery Limit Aimed at Identifying Areas that Qualify as Possible Marine SPAs

K Kober, A Webb, I Win, M Lewis, S O'Brien, LJ Wilson and JB Reid
The aim of this report is to document the analysis conducted by the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) in 2007-2009 for the identification of the most suitable

149 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC
Spiralbound | 2010 | #190027 | **£14.99** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



The Ancient Murrelet

A Natural History in the Queen Charlotte Islands

Anthony J Gaston
A monograph on this curious and little known seabird, which sprang to prominence with the recent first record for the Western Palearctic at Lundy Island. Found along the

249 pages | B/w illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136724 | #187868 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Arctic Skua

A Study of the Ecology and Evolution of a Seabird

Peter O'Donald and Robert Gillmor
This book describes the results of a long-term study of the ecology, evolutionary genetics and sociobiology of a seabird, the Arctic Skua. This species is polymorphic:

324 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0521113342 | #181041 | **£26.99** approx. \$45/€31

[Add To Basket](#)

An Assessment of the Feasibility of Annual Monitoring of Winter Gull Roosts in the UK and Possible Outputs from Such a Scheme

NHK Burton, IMD Maclean and GE Austin

54 pages | 9 tables, 6 figures | BTO Reports
Spiralbound | 2009 | 1906204543 | #180433 | **£6.99** approx. \$12/€8

[Add To Basket](#)



An Atlas of Wader Populations in Africa and Western Eurasia

Simon Delany, Tim Dodman, David Stroud and Derek Scott
This milestone publication is a compilation of current knowledge of the numbers, distribution and movements of one of the most remarkable groups of birds in the region

524 pages | Colour photographs, maps, tabs | Wetlands International
Hbk | 2009 | 9058820475 | #179232 | **£70.00** approx. \$117/€79

[Add To Basket](#)



Bewick's Swan

Eileen Rees
Popular among both birders and the wider public, these elegant birds are among the best-studied waterfowl in the world. In Bewick's Swan, Eileen Rees tells the story of

296 pages | 16 pages of colour photos, diagrams, tables | Poyser
Hbk | 2006 | 0713665599 | #155239 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



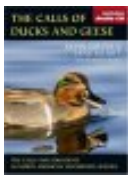
Bird Life of Coasts and Estuaries

Peter N Ferns

Bird Life of Coasts and Estuaries describes the bird life of the British coastline and adjacent off-shore waters from an ecological point of view, using information from

336 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0521114497 | #181039 |
£20.99 approx. \$35/€24

[Add To Basket](#)



The Calls of Ducks and Geese

Kevin Colver and Lang Elliott

Features sounds of 50 North American waterfowl species. A full-colour photograph complements each bird's description. Learn the songs and calls of 50 waterfowl species

88 pages | 40 colour photos | Stackpole
Pbk | 2008 | 0811734900 | #176447 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

NEW PAPERBACK

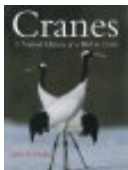
Coastal Waders and Wildfowl in Winter

Edited by PR Evans, JD Goss-Custard and WG Hale

This book arose from an international meeting held at Texel in the Netherlands in April 1981 to discuss the feeding requirements and behaviour of shorebirds and coastal

340 pages | CUP
Pbk | NYP 06/2011 | 0521281679 |
#190407 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Cranes

A Natural History of a Bird in Crisis

Janice M Hughes

Long in neck, leg and wing, cranes are imposing wading birds that are among the largest and tallest of the world's bird families. Cranes are found on all continents except

256 pages | 90 full colour photographs | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2008 | 155407343X | #176527 |
£27.99 approx. \$47/€32

[Add To Basket](#)



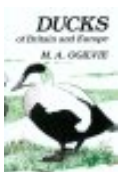
Duck

Victoria de Rijke

The squat, noisy duck occupies a prominent role in the human cultural imagination, as evidenced by everything from the rubber duck of childhood baths to the flying ducks on

191 pages | 35 colour plates, 65 halftones | Reaktion Books
Pbk | 2008 | 1861893507 | #168304 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Ducks of Britain and Europe

Malcolm A Ogilvie

Digitally reproduced reprint of the 1975 original book.

224 pages | b&w illus, colour plates | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138638 | #188127 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Ducks, Geese and Swans

Edited by Janet Kear

Last book by the late Janet Kear, former director of the Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust.

832 pages | 2 volume set, 30 col plates, line illus, tabs, maps | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0198546459 | #132928 |
£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)



The Effects of Climate Change on Migratory Waterbirds within the African-Eurasian Flyway

IMD Maclean, MM Rehfish, S Delaney and RA Robinson

Waterbirds are likely to be amongst the organisms most adversely affected by climate change as they are associated with a habitat that is very vulnerable to changes in

99 pages | 8 colour tables, 8 colour figures | BTO Reports
Spiralbound | 2009 | 1906204519 |
#180430 | **£22.99** approx. \$39/€26

[Add To Basket](#)

Evolution and Taxonomy of White-Cheeked Geese

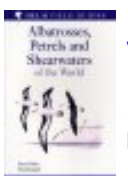
Bertin W Anderson

Dr. Anderson's volume is an extension of Hanson's work (White-Cheeked Geese) in four ways.

(1) A detailed statistical analysis of Hanson's taxonomy highlighted by a search

505 pages | 24 col plates | AVVAR Books
Pbk | 2010 | #187759 | **£49.95**
approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



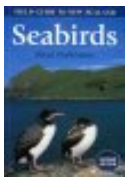
Field Guide to the Albatrosses, Petrels and Shearwaters of the World

Derek Onley and Paul Scofield

Famous for their size and elegance in flight, albatrosses are familiar to anyone who has travelled through the southern

240 pages | 46 colour plates, distribution maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2007 | 0713643323 | #066425 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Field Guide to New Zealand Seabirds

Brian Parkinson

Around New Zealand's long coastline and its many islands, the keen observer is able to see more seabirds than in most other countries. Three-quarters of the world's

136 pages | 116 colour photos, 108 maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2007 | 1869661508 | #162575 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW Flamingos

Janet Kear and Nicole Duplaix-Hall

Reprint of the 1975 original book.

246 pages | Col & b/w photos, figs, tabs | Poyser
Hbk | 2011 | 140813750X | #188131 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Flight Identification of European Seabirds

Anders Blomdahl, Bertil Breife and Niklas Holmstrom

Essential field guide for seawatching, whether it be from land or at sea, specifically designed to address the particular problems and limitations of this type of birding.

374 pages | 690 col photos | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2007 | 0713686162 | #166387 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Flight of the Wild Geese

Graham Uney

The sight of strings of wild Barnacle geese flying overhead, with a noisy chorus of honking, will be a familiar sight to many. However, following their migration, little is

116 pages | Colour photos, b&w photos | Whittles
Pbk | 2008 | 1904445543 | #173834 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



The Gannet

Bryan Nelson

The author is internationally known for his work on the North Atlantic gannet and the boobies. His studies of the gannetry on the Bass Rock over many years have formed the

368 pages | photos, illus, tabs, maps | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138581 | #188132 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



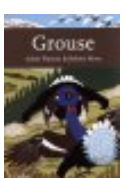
Greenshanks

D Nethersole-Thompson and M Nethersole-Thompson

With illustrations by Donald Watson An important contribution to wader studies. This book is a must for any serious ornithologist, and it is difficult to see how it

290 pages | Col plates, b/w photos, illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 140813733X | #188134 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Grouse

The Natural History of British and Irish Species

Adam Watson and Robert Moss

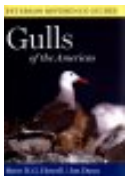
Grouse and their habitats are of much interest to hunters and game-dog enthusiasts, and to the many others involved in outdoor recreation. However, grouse are also of great

529 pages | colour photos, diagrams | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2008 | 0007150970 | #137634 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0007150989 | #137635 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Gulls of the Americas

Petersen Reference Guides

Steve NG Howell and Jon Dunn

Covering the thirty-six species of gulls that occur in North and South America, this unparalleled resource includes detailed identification information for the many plumages

516 pages | Cpl photos, maps, tabs | Houghton Mifflin
Hbk | 2007 | 0618726411 | #168787 |
£33.00 approx. \$56/€38

[Add To Basket](#)



Gulls of Europe, Asia and North America

Klaus Malling Olsen and Hans Larsson

Covers 43 species of gulls and includes some of the most familiar seabirds as well as some little-known and globally threatened species. Contains comprehensive text with

608 pages | 83 col plates, 400 col photos, 43 maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2004 | 0713670878 | #147067 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Gulls: A Guide to Identification

Peter Grant

This edition incorporates 8 North American west coast species, as well as revisions throughout the text of the original edition. There are 280 new photographs, bringing the

352 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus, maps | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 140813831X | #188135 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

NEW EDITION Der Haubentaucher (Great Crested Grebe)

Manfred Melde
1995 reprint.

126 pages | 64 b/w photos, tabs, figs & maps | Westarp Wissenschaften

Pbk | 2011 | 3894328177 | #190208 | **£28.50** approx. \$48/€33

[Add To Basket](#)



Hawaiian Goose

Janet Kear and Andrew J Berger

Reprint of the 1980 original book.

184 pages | b/w plates | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 1408137585 | #188136 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Impacts of Changes in Sewage Disposal on Populations of Waterbirds Wintering on the Northumbrian Coast

Report for 2004/05

NHK Burton and AP Goddard

40 pages | BTO Reports

Spiralbound | 2009 | 1906204535 | #180432 | **£6.99** approx. \$12/€8

[Add To Basket](#)



The Magic of Cranes

Carl-Albrecht von Treuenfels

Cranes, long-necked and long-legged birds of the Gruiformes order who mate for life, have fascinated many cultures. In Japan, they are a symbol of longevity and happy

240 pages | 150 photos | Abrams

Hbk | 2007 | 0810993325 | #165569 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



The Manx Shearwater

Michael Brooke

Based on the author's 17 years of research on shearwaters at Atlantic colonies, the book covers in detail breeding biology, vocal behaviour, transequatorial migrations and

260 pages | Line drawings, tabs, figs | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 1408137534 | #188143 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Man and Wildfowl

Janet Kear

Comprehensive monograph examining the involvement of humans with ducks, geese and swans. The book covers taxonomy and natural history of wildfowl, the history of domestication

288 pages | Line illus, b/w photos | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 1408137623 | #188142 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Monitoring and Breeding Ecology of Arctic Birds at Medusa Bay, Russia 2005

Hein van Kleef et al

In 2005 an expedition of the Working Group International Waterbird and Wetland Research (WIWO) visited the Medusa Bay area, near Dikson on the Taimyr peninsula, in northern

72 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | WIWO

Pbk | 2009 | #184601 | **£32.00** approx. \$54/€36

[Add To Basket](#)



Numbers and Distribution of Waterbirds and Wetlands in the Asia-Pacific Region

Results of the Asian Waterbird Census: 2002-2004

ZWD Li and T Mundkur

This report summarises the results of the Asian Waterbird Census in 2002, 2003 and 2004, comprising counts at 2,032 sites in 22 countries. Of these sites, 459 met the criteria

225 pages | Tabs, figs, maps | Wetlands International

Pbk | 2007 | 905882036X | #168960 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



The Numbers of Inshore Waterbirds Using the Waters of Mull, Coll and Tiree During the Non-Breeding Season; and an Assessment of the Area's Potential for qualification as a marine SPA

I Sohle, N Dawson, SH O'Brien, A Webb and JB Reid

45 pages | Tabs, figs | JNCC

Pbk | 2009 | #180493 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

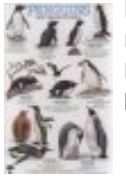
[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING The Painted Stork**Ecology and Conservation**

AJ Urfi
The Painted Stork is a large, eye-catching, colonially nesting wading bird found across large parts of South and South East Asia, particularly India and Sri Lanka. Listed as

**Penguin**

Stephen Martin
From the Linux logo to "The March of the Penguins", a certain tuxedo-wearing member of the animal kingdom has long captured our hearts and imaginations. Stephen Martin regales

**Penguins From Around the World**

Uko Gorter
Laminated identification guide to 20 species of penguin; shows numbers of breeding pairs and status, size, distribution, and names in English and Latin.

**Penguins of the World**

Wayne Lynch
With the worldwide success of the movie March of the Penguins, these fascinating flightless birds have become a symbol of the fragile nature of our ecosystem. Faced with

**A Penguin's World**

Ian Strange and Georgina Strange
This work brings together a collection of stunning photographs along with informative text about the Penguin's world. The authors and designers of this title,

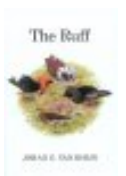
who reside in

**Puffins**

Heather Angel
The comical and colourful faces of puffins have earned them the popular name 'clowns of the sea'. On land, they waddle and hop amongst tussocks and rocks to and from their

**Review of the Status of Introduced Non-Native Waterbird Species in the Area of African-Eurasian Waterbird Agreement. 2007 Update**

AN Banks, LJ Wright, IMD Maclean et al

**The Ruff**

Johan G Van Rhijn
Illustrated by Ian Willis
The ruff offers an extreme example of a social system widespread in birds and other animals; brilliantly plumaged males compete on communal

**Seabirds****Feeding Ecology and Role in Marine Ecosystems**

Edited by JP Croxall
Originally published in 1986, this book is concerned with the ways in which seabirds function as predators in the marine environment; in particular about how they find and

**FORTHCOMING Seabird Islands****Ecology, Invasion, and Restoration**

Edited by Christa P H Mulder, Wendy B Anderson, David R Towns and Peter Bellingham
Islands with large colonies of seabirds are found throughout the globe. Seabird islands provide nesting and roosting sites for birds that forage at sea, deposit marine

400 pages | Springer
Hbk | NYP 06/2011 | 1441984674 | #190089 | **£132.50** approx. \$221/€149

[Add To Basket](#)

198 pages | Col & b/w illus | Reaktion Books
Pbk | 2009 | 1861893760 | #172936 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

2 pages | A4 Laminated Guide, col illus | Rainforest Publications
Unbound | 2007 | 1888538805 | #175113 | **£4.99** approx. \$9/€6

[Add To Basket](#)

175 pages | Col photos, maps | A & C Black
Hbk | 2007 | 0713687118 | #166390 | **£16.99** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

80 pages | Col photos | Strange, Ian
Hbk | 2009 | 0955070821 | #182453 | **£13.99** approx. \$24/€16

[Add To Basket](#)

96 pages | Col photos | Evans Mitchell Books
Pbk | 2007 | 1901268195 | #161496 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

146 pages | Illus | BTO Reports
Spiralbound | 2009 | 1906204659 | #186223 | **£22.99** approx. \$39/€26

[Add To Basket](#)

224 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136783 | #188153 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

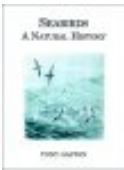
[Add To Basket](#)

408 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0521105102 | #181156 | **£28.99** approx. \$49/€33

[Add To Basket](#)

464 pages | 42 line art, 33 halftones, 1 map | OUP
Hbk | NYP 07/2011 | 0199735697 | #191786 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



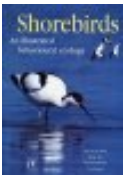
Seabirds: A Natural History

Anthony J Gaston

Takes an in-depth look at the lives and natural history of the world's true seabirds - the penguins, tubenoses, peleceaniids, gulls, terns, skuas and auks. These birds all

222 pages | 22 col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs | Poyser
Hbk | 2004 | 0713665572 | #142404 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Shorebirds

An Illustrated Behavioural Ecology

Jan Van de Kam et al

The migration, feeding and breeding of shorebirds are explained in a comprehensive but simple and visually stunning form. The core of the book is based on studies of

368 pages | Col photos, figs, maps | KNNV
Hbk | 2004 | 9050111920 | #146385 |
£63.00 approx. \$106/€71

[Add To Basket](#)



Shorebird Ecology, Conservation, and Management

Mark A Colwell

Shorebirds are model organisms for illustrating the principles of ecology and excellent subjects for research. Their mating systems are as diverse as any avian group, their

328 pages | 13 b/w photos, 26 illus, 18 tabs | California UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0520266404 | #186516 |
£41.95 approx. \$70/€48

[Add To Basket](#)



Shorebirds of Ireland

Jim Wilson and Mark Carmody

Sandpipers and plovers are among the many shorebirds that live between the tides in Ireland, on mudflats and shingle, in estuaries and lagoons, on beaches and bays. Jim

200 pages | Col photos | Collins Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1848890176 | #181020 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Shorebirds of the Northern Hemisphere

Richard Chandler

Waders are a very popular group among birders of all standards, though their identification is often a challenge. Covering all the species of the northern

448 pages | 700 colour photos, 150 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2009 | 1408107902 | #174969 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Skuas

RW Furness

Drawings by John Busby The world's six species of skua are authoritatively described in this detailed monograph of the 'avian pirates'.

336 pages | B/w photos, line drawings | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136694 | #188222 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Status of Coastal Waterbirds and Wetlands in Southeast Asia

Results of Waterbird Surveys in Malaysia (2004-2006) and Thailand and Myanmar (2006)

Edited by David Li Zuo and Rosie Ounsted

The Status of Coastal Waterbirds and Wetlands in Southeast Asia: Results of Waterbird Surveys in Malaysia (2004-2006) and Thailand and Myanmar (2006)

83 pages | Figs, tabs | WI Malaysia Office
Pbk | 2007 | 9058820416 | #171210 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

presents a

The Status of Seabirds in Britain and Ireland

CS Lloyd, ML Tasker and KE Partridge

Illustrated by Keith Brockie This book is based on the counts of the Seabird Colony Register from 1985 to 1987. Split into two parts, the first describes the general

384 pages | 30 b/w photos, 63 tabs, 41 figs, illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 140813800X | #188157 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Status of Waterbirds in Asia

Results of the Asian Waterbird Census: 1987 - 2007

David Li Zuo Wei, Andrea Bloem, Simon Delaney, G Martakis and JO Quintero

The Asian Waterbird Census (AWC), conducted each year in January, is a waterbird and wetland monitoring programme initiated in 1987 within the framework of the International

276 pages | Tabs, figs, maps | Wetlands International
Pbk | 2009 | 9058820122 | #184436 |
£34.99 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



State of the World's Waterbirds 2010

Edited by Simon Delany, Szabolcs Nagy and Nick Davidson

Summarises what is known about the status of waterbird populations in different parts of the world, shows how numbers and population trends compare from region to region, and

21 pages | Col illus | Wetlands International
Pbk | 2010 | 9058820491 | #188091 |
£4.99 approx. \$9/€6

[Add To Basket](#)

region to region, and



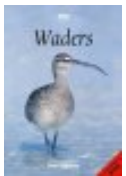
Swan

Peter Young

Of more than 8,000 bird species, the swan is surely one of the most easily recognised. Airborne, the swan is a majestic sight: with its long, slender neck outstretched, it

200 pages | 35 colour plates, 100 halftones | Reaktion Books
Pbk | 2008 | 1861893493 | #168305 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



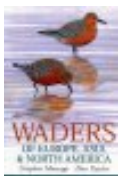
Waders

Paul Doherty

Covers all the key waders of Europe, Asia and North America with 104 species and a running time of 4 hours 56 minutes. High quality footage has been specially filmed to

Running time: 4 hours, 56 minutes, 2-DVD set | Bird Images
DVD | 2005 | #157446 | **£23.94**
approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



Waders of Europe, Asia and North America

Stephen Message and Don Taylor

New Helm field guide that offers a complete identification reference to all of the sandpipers, plovers, stints and other waders found in Europe, Asia and North America.

224 pages | 80 colour plates | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2005 | 071365290X | #152435 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Waders: Their Breeding Haunts and Watchers

D Nethersole-Thompson and M Nethersole-Thompson

All of the Nethersole-Thompson family contribute in some measure to this book but it is Dr Desmond Nethersole-Thompson's life-long interest in waders which gives the work its

400 pages | B/w illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 140813747X | #188158 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Waterbirds

Theodore Cross

Brushing aside rattlesnakes on Green Island, Texas, or enduring the bitter cold of an Alaskan winter, Theodore Cross has pursued waterbirds with passion. On four continents,

336 pages | col photos | Norton
Hbk | 2009 | 0393072266 | #180757 |
£70.00 approx. \$117/€79

[Add To Basket](#)



Waterbirds Around the World

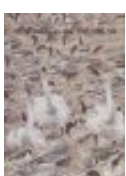
A global overview of the conservation, management and research of the world's waterbird flyways

Edited by Gerard Boere, Colin Galbraith and David Stroud

Waterbirds are one the world's most attractive group of birds and among the most threatened. These include albatrosses, flamingos, swans, geese, ducks, cranes, waders,

940 pages | Over 300 full colour photos, graphs, tables and maps | Stationery Office (TSO)
Hbk | 2007 | 0114973334 | #163090 |
£62.00 approx. \$104/€70

[Add To Basket](#)



Waterbirds in the UK 2005/06

Andy Musgrove, Mark Collier, Alex Banks, Neil Calbrade and Richard Hearn

This report presents the results of WeBS in 2005/06 and includes data from other national and local waterbird monitoring schemes. It provides a single, comprehensive

207 pages | Figs, graphs, maps | BTO Reports
Pbk | 2007 | 1906204276 | #173261 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Waterbirds in the UK 2006/07

Graham Austin, Mark Collier, Neil Calbrade, Colette Hall and Andy Musgrove

Presents the results of WeBS in 2006/7 and includes data from other national and local waterbird monitoring schemes.

200 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | WWT
Pbk | 2008 | 1906204330 | #178652 |
£46.50 approx. \$78/€53

[Add To Basket](#)



Waterbirds in the UK 2008/09

Graham Austin, Mark Collier, Neil Calbrade, Colette Hall and Andy Musgrove

This report presents the results of WeBS in 2008/09 and includes data from other national and local waterbird monitoring schemes. It provides a single, comprehensive

201 pages | B/w illus | WWT
Pbk | 2010 | 1906204330 | #188279 |
£46.50 approx. \$78/€53

[Add To Basket](#)



Waterbirds in the UK 2007/08

C Holt, G Austin, N Calbrade, H Mellan, R Thewlis, C Hall et al

This book features the results of the twenty-seventh report of the Wetland Bird Survey.

211 pages | B/w photos, maps, tabs | WWT
Pbk | 2009 | 1906204330 | #189801 |
£46.50 approx. \$78/€53

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Watching Waterbirds with Kate Humble and

Martin McGill

100 Birds ... in Just One Day!

Kate Humble and Martin McGill

This book introduces some 75 species of wetland birds to readers through the eyes of Kate Humble. As she freely admits herself, Kate is still learning her birds, so to find

256 pages | Col photos, col illus | A & C Black

Pbk | 2011 | 140813022X | #189981 |

£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Waterfowl in Your Pocket

A Guide to Water Birds of the Midwest

Dana Gardner

"Waterfowl in Your Pocket" is a welcome aid to identifying the many colorful and intriguing water birds of the midwestern states, from the Great Lakes west to the

15 pages | 180 watercolour illustrations, concertina laminated guide | Iowa UP
Unbound | 2008 | 1587296837 | #177256 | **£8.95** approx. \$15/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



Whooping Crane

Images from the Wild

Klaus Nigge

Approximately 250 wild whooping cranes nest in northern Canada and winter in south Texas, flying 2,500 miles annually between these two distinct havens. Each of these

218 pages | 156 col photos | Texas A&M UP

Hbk | 2010 | 160344209X | #187198 |

£38.95 approx. \$65/€44

[Add To Basket](#)



Wildfowl

David Cabot

New Naturalist Wildfowl provides a much-anticipated overview of the fascinating birds that have become icons of our diminishing wilderness areas.

460 pages | Col & b/w illus, tabs | Harper Collins

Hbk | 2009 | 0007146582 | #128708 |

£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Wild Geese

MA Ogilvie

Reprint of the 1978 original book.

368 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 1408138603 | #188159 |

£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Wildfowl in Great Britain

Myrfyn Owen, G L Atkinson-Willes and DG Salmon

The Wildfowl Trust (founded by Sir Peter Scott in 1946) has worked actively to promote wildfowl conservation over many years and this volume will surely be recognised as one

628 pages | ill | CUP

Pbk | 2009 | 0521111749 | #181044 |

£47.00 approx. \$79/€53

[Add To Basket](#)



Wildfowl of the Northern Hemisphere

Ray Hutchins

Illustrated field guide, showing all 77 species of wildfowl found in the Northern Hemisphere, male and female, Whistling Ducks, Swans, Geese, Shelducks and

Ducks, painted

192 pages | colour illus | Merlin Publications

Pbk | 2008 | 0954307011 | #169661 |

£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Wild Skeins and Winter Skies

Paintings and Observations of Pink-footed Geese

James McCallum

90 paintings depict many aspects of the birds' behaviour and show them in an array of weather conditions. The artist describes his approach to painting from life,

shares

100 pages | 90 col illus | Silver Brant

Hbk | 2009 | 0954169549 | #183368 |

£36.00 approx. \$61/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



nhbs Ornithology Catalogue Summer 2011

www.nhbs.com

customer.services@nhbs.co.uk T: +44 (0)1803 865913

Bird Song & DVDs

[➔ NHBS Ornithology main web page](#)

[➔ NHBS Home Page](#)

Editor's Choice



Beautiful Bird Songs of Britain

The Music of Nature
The British Library

This compilation brings together some of the most beautiful bird songs that can be heard around the British Isles. The Blackbird, Skylark, Nightingale and Mistle Thrush are just

CD | 2011 | **£12.24** | approx. \$21/€14



Birds of Costa Rica - MP3 Sound Collection

Peter Boesman

The collection of recordings presented here (some 2060 recordings of 765 species) has a total playing time of over 15 hours, the equivalent of some 15 audio CD's.

15 hours.

CD | 2011 | **£64.20** | approx. \$108/€73

The complete list



Beautiful Bird Songs from Around the World

Cheryl Tipp

This CD showcases some of the most exquisite sounds that can be heard in the natural world, from the rich, melodious songs of the Blackbird, Pied Butcherbird and Nightingale

2 CDs, running time 123 minutes |
British Library
CD | 2008 | 0712305432 | #176064 |
£15.50 approx. \$26/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Beautiful Bird Songs of Britain

The Music of Nature

The British Library

This compilation brings together some of the most beautiful bird songs that can be heard around the British Isles. The Blackbird, Skylark, Nightingale and Mistle Thrush are just

British Library
CD | 2011 | 0712351124 | #191007 |
£12.24 approx. \$21/€14

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding in Alaska

Dave Gosney

Alaska has some of the wildest and most beautiful places on earth, a dream location for any birdwatcher hoping to see Arctic birds such as Snowy Owl and Gyrfalcon or

Running Time: 53 Minutes | BirdGuides
DVD | 2007 | #166459 | **£9.95** approx.
\$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



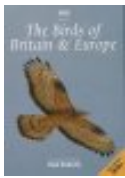
Birding in the Arctic & Birding in Mallorca

Dave Gosney

Arctic Lapland in June offers magnificent bird watching. From Finland's forests and marshes, to the far northern coastline of Varanger Fjord, this is the story of a

Running Time: 40 Mins (Arctic) & 31
Mins (Mallorca) | BirdGuides
DVD | 2006 | #166454 | **£9.95** approx.
\$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Britain and Europe, 6-DVD Set

Paul Doherty

Major reworking of the 4 video set with 50 new species added and for the existing species there is a huge amount of new footage - all with the advantage of DVD quality

Running time: 12 hours 35 minutes | Bird Images

DVD | 2004 | #146254 | **£35.94** approx. \$60/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Belgium and Holland - MP3 Sound Collection

Peter Boesman

MP3-sound collection contains the songs and calls of 195 birds found in Holland and Belgium. It has 830 stereo recordings (more than 10 hours !). For the first time in 20

MP3 | Birdsounds Netherlands

CD | 2009 | #177866 | **£41.99** approx. \$70/€48

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding in China

Dave Gosney

China is becoming more accessible as a holiday destination, and who could resist the prospect of tracking down beautiful Siberian rarities. Dave Gosney visits Beidaihe, a

Running Time: 61 Minutes | BirdGuides
DVD | 2007 | #166455 | **£9.95** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding in Canada

Dave Gosney

Canada is a vast country, stretching from the Great Lakes to the Arctic and including some of the most wonderful wild places in North America. The birdwatching hotspot of

Running Time 65 Minutes | BirdGuides
DVD | 2007 | #166462 | **£12.95** approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Birds of Costa Rica - MP3 Sound Collection

Peter Boesman

The collection of recordings presented here (some 2060 recordings of 765 species) has a total playing time of over 15 hours, the equivalent of some 15 audio CD's.

15 hours | Birdsounds Netherlands
CD | 2011 | #189895 | **£64.20** approx. \$108/€73

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding in Eastern Europe

Dave Gosney

Nowhere else in Europe is there such a profusion of small birds, especially warblers, flycatchers, and woodpeckers, which are superbly captured on this unique DVD-video. This

Running Time: 44 minutes | BirdGuides
DVD | 2007 | #166460 | **£9.95** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



The Birds of Eastern Ecuador, Volume II: The Lowlands

John V Moore

This latest publication presents sound recordings of 564 bird species.

CD + DVD + 2 booklets | Moore, John
CD | 2009 | #180641 | **£35.99** approx. \$60/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding in Florida

The excitement of birding in the Sunshine State

Dave Gosney

Tells the story of a birdwatching adventure to the chosen destination, with presenter Dave Gosney. This DVD is a

Running time: 48 minutes | BirdGuides
DVD | 2007 | #166461 | **£9.95** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdsongs of the Himalayas

Scott Connop

A birdsong CD with recordings of 99 species; it combines most songs from two cassettes produced in the 1990s (Birdsongs of the Himalayas and Birdsongs of Nepal), plus an

- | Turaco

CD | 2008 | #175593 | **£29.40** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding in Israel

Dave Gosney

Israel is an outstanding destination for birdwatchers, especially in November when the many exotic resident birds such as sunbirds, bee-eaters, blackstarts, sandgrouse,

- | BirdGuides

DVD | 2006 | #166457 | **£9.95** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

Birds of Irian Jaya and Halmahera

R Thomas and S Thomas

Home recording. Covers 40 species, including eight birds of paradise.



Birding in Morocco

Dave Gosney

This DVD tells the story of a birdwatching expedition to Morocco from the marshes in the north to the deserts in the east and covering the Atlas mountains in between. It is full



Birdsounds of Nicaragua

Doug Knapp and Tom Will

Nicaragua is a little explored country in Central America, especially in the Caribbean lowlands. This MP3-CD has sound recordings of 248 bird species, from 12 different



Birds of Northwest Ecuador, Volume 1: The Upper Foothills and the Subtropics - CD Set

Olaf Jahn, John V Moore et al

Revised edition of the CD published in 1999 by Moore et al. Contains almost all of the original recordings, about 700 new recordings, and 23 additional species. It

includes



Birdsounds of Northern Siberia

Christoph Zöckler

Siberia is still surrounded by a veil of mystery. The vast area is little explored in terms of birds, yet home of many waders, thrushes and warblers (including the dazzling



Birds of Peru - MP3 Sound Collection

Peter Boesman

Peru is one of the countries with the highest diversity of birds on earth. With this Sound Collection, Peru finally has a major publication illustrating the vocalizations of



Birdsongs of Papua New Guinea

Scott Connop

Features 99 tracks of some of the most exotic birds on the planet. Dwarf Cassowary, 5 species of cuckoo, and 14 species of birds-of-paradise are just some of special birds



Birding in Spain

Dave Gosney

Sun, sand and...superb birdwatching. Away from the big towns and coastal resorts, Spain has some of the finest wilderness areas in Europe and this film evocatively captures the

Birdsongs of South Africa

South Africa has everything that a birder could ask for. With a spectrum of habitat ranging from humid montane and lowland forests to sparse and succulent deserts, grassy



Bird Songs from Around the World

Les Beletsky

Discover two hundred of the world's most spectacular birds in Bird Songs from Around the World, the follow-up to the US best-seller 'Bird Songs: 250 North American Birds'



NEW

Bird Songs and Calls

Hannu Jännes and Owen Roberts

We can hear birdsong anywhere, whether we live in the city or in the country. Without the musical backdrop provided by our feathered friends, our gardens, parks, woods,

- | Frogmouth Publications
CD | 2007 | #162210 | **£10.20** approx.
\$18/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

- | BirdGuides
DVD | 2005 | #160633 | **£11.75**
approx. \$20/€14

[Add To Basket](#)

Birdsounds Netherlands
CD | 2008 | #178682 | **£42.60** approx.
\$72/€48

[Add To Basket](#)

- | WildSounds
CD | 2008 | #177865 | **£37.56** approx.
\$63/€43

[Add To Basket](#)

20 pages | - | Birdsounds Netherlands
CD | 2007 | #170520 | **£41.40** approx.
\$70/€47

[Add To Basket](#)

28 hours | Birdsounds Netherlands
CD | 2009 | #183814 | **£70.40** approx.
\$118/€80

[Add To Basket](#)

- | Turaco
CD | 2008 | #176547 | **£28.79** approx.
\$48/€33

[Add To Basket](#)

- | BirdGuides
DVD | 2005 | #160634 | **£11.75**
approx. \$20/€14

[Add To Basket](#)

Turaco
CD | 2009 | #179091 | **£28.20** approx.
\$48/€32

[Add To Basket](#)

368 pages | Col Illus | Chronicle Books
Hbk | 2007 | 1932855610 | #171431 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

64 pages | 120 col photos | New Holland
Hbk | 2011 | 184773779X | #187666 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Songs and Calls of Britain and Europe on 4 CDs

Jean-Claude Roche

Songs and calls of 396 species in systematic order. Each CD contains 99 species indexed by track number only and not announced.

Running time: 5 hours | WildSounds CD | 2003 | 189866540 | #063342 | **£29.95** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Bird Songs of Europe, North Africa and the Middle East

Andreas Schulze and Karl-Heinz Dingler

2-CD-set with 2817 MP3 recordings of 819 bird species. A 64-page booklet lists the species in English, French, German, and Latin.

over 19 hours of recording time on 2 MP3 discs | Musikverlag Edition AMPLE CD | 2007 | 3938147016 | #169046 | **£79.20** approx. \$133/€89

[Add To Basket](#)



The Bird Song of Kenya and Tanzania

An Introductory Aid to Identification

John Hammick

A collection of 99 species recordings.

- | Mandarin Productions CD | 2002 | #140136 | **£10.20** approx. \$18/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

Birds of Sulawesi, Lesser Sundas and Sabah

R Thomas and S Thomas

Home recording. Covers over 50 species:

- | Frogmouth Publications CD | 2007 | #156570 | **£10.20** approx. \$18/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Sounds of Madagascar

An audio guide to the island's unique birds

Frank Hawkins and Richard Ranft

Madagascar is famed for its unique wildlife, with many species found nowhere else. This CD - the essential audio guide for birdwatching in Madagascar - includes many

24 pages | running time: 77 minutes | NSA CD | 2007 | 0712305343 | #172547 | **£10.00** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Songs of Mexico: Yucatan Peninsula Volume 1

Antonio Celis-Murillo, Fernando Gonzalez-Garcia and Danny Meltzer

This collection of stereo recordings was made exclusively in the Yucatan Peninsula and contains bird songs of over 90 species, including endemics found only in this region.

TERRAPIN CD | 2008 | #179283 | **£15.32** approx. \$26/€18

[Add To Basket](#)

Bird Song of the North American Prairie

John Neville

Your front row seat awaits for the Dancing Lek of the Sharp-tailed Grouse and Greater Prairie Chicken in Bird Songs of the N.A. Prairie 2CD . The sounds of 168 bird species

2 CD set | Neville Recording CD | 2008 | 0978179730 | #179986 | **£52.80** approx. \$89/€60

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia /

Aves de la Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia

Niels Krabbe

460 recordings of 135 species (including 16 of the 17 endemic species) found in the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta of Colombia, a mountain massif separated from

2 CD Set | WildSounds CD | 2008 | #177868 | **£35.40** approx. \$60/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

the Andes and

Bird Songs of the Pacific States

Thomas G Sander

This audio guide presents the primary songs of 132 bird species found in the Pacific States (California, Oregon and Washington). They include more than 100 songbird species

2 CD Set | Cornell LO CD | 2007 | #171249 | **£33.00** approx. \$56/€38

[Add To Basket](#)



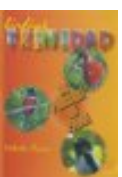
Bird Sounds from Southern South America / Sonidos de Aves del Cono Sur

Edited by Bernabe Lopez-Lanus

This work has one peculiarity: the integration of fifty-eight professional and amateur recordists in a collection of bird sounds equivalent to 27 audio CDs. One thousand

Photos | Aves Argentinas DVD | 2008 | #179030 | **£39.82** approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding Trinidad

In Pursuit of Pawi

Malcolm Rymer

Birding on the Caribbean island of Trinidad is acknowledged as the perfect introduction to South America's rich birdlife.

Running Time: 90 minutes | Malcolm Rymer DVD | 2009 | #174948 | **£25.19** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding in Texas

Dave Gosney

This DVD tells the story of Dave Gosney's first American birding expedition, to Texas where the coastal trees and bushes were dripping with gorgeous migrants, the estuaries

- | BirdGuides

DVD | 2006 | #160632 | **£10.00**

approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Birding in Turkey

Dave Gosney

Provides close up footage of over 50 of Turkey's most exciting birds; unique footage of the Caucasian Black Grouse; the first published film of Mountain Chiffchaff; exceptional

Running Time: 56 Minutes | BirdGuides

DVD | 2007 | #166458 | **£9.95** approx.

\$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of Venezuela: DVD-ROM

Peter Boesman

The collection of recordings presented here (4400 sound recordings of over 1100 Venezuelan bird species) has a total playing time of 33 hours. For a large number of

1700 pictures, 1380 distribution maps |

Birdsounds Netherlands

DVD-ROM | 2007 | #166732 | **£74.40**

approx. \$125/€84

[Add To Basket](#)



British Bird Sounds on CD

Edited by Ronald Kettle and Richard Ranft

An updated and extended version of the now out-of-print cassettes British Bird Songs & Calls / More British Bird Sounds, this CD version contains the characteristic songs

Running time: 152 minutes, Boxed 2-CD

set with 20 page booklet | NSA

CD | 2000 | 0712305122 | #115521 |

£16.28 approx. \$28/€19

[Add To Basket](#)



British Birds Video Guide 130

130 Species Edition

BirdGuides

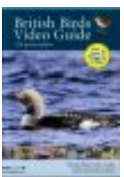
2-DVD set presenting a lifetime of birding expertise in an extended version of BirdGuides' popular video guide format. Featuring fabulous footage of the 130 species

running time: over 8 hours | BirdGuides

DVD-ROM | 2008 | #177113 | **£24.95**

approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



British Birds Video Guide 270

270 Species Edition

BirdGuides

For this new British Birds guide on DVD, the publishers have started from the ground up, selecting the very best footage from hundreds of hours of film, much of it recently

4 DVD Set, running time: 16 hours |

BirdGuides

DVD | 2008 | #177542 | **£39.95**

approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



Coastal Birds

A guide to the sounds of birds of the British Coast

British Library Sound Archive

Learn how to identify the voices of 50 coastal birds with this new audio guide from the British Library Sound Archive. Species that are regularly found along the shores of the

1CD with booklet | British Library

CD | 2009 | 0712305882 | #180383 |

£10.00 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Bird Songs and Calls

Geoff Sample

A unique beginner's guide to birdsong, this new edition of the established classic now features all recordings digitally. This second edition of the acclaimed Collins Guide

128 pages | Book: 3 Audio CDs | Harper

Collins

Hbk | 2010 | 0007339763 | #183953 |

£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Collins Garden Bird Songs and Calls

Geoff Sample

Geoff Sample, author of the best-selling Field Guide to Bird Songs and Calls, provides an audio guide to the bird songs you hear in gardens and parks.

32 pages | 74 mins (CD) | Harper Collins

Hbk | 2009 | 0007313292 | #178430 |

£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Common Garden Bird Calls

Hannu Jannes

Whether you are an avid birdwatcher or a beginner, this book is an easy-to-use guide identifying the calls of more than 60 species of bird commonly found in gardens in

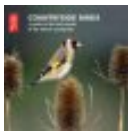
40 pages | col photos, maps | New

Holland

Pbk | 2009 | 1847735177 | #179359 |

£6.99 approx. \$12/€8

[Add To Basket](#)



Countryside Birds

A guide to the sounds of birds of the British Countryside

British Library Sound Archive

The British countryside is renowned for its natural beauty and diverse wildlife and any walk, whether it be in woodland, wetland or open country, is always

accompanied by the

1CD with booklet | British Library
CD | 2009 | 0712305904 | #180384 |
£10.00 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



The DVD-ROM Guide to British Birds, Version 9

BirdGuides

This Windows- and Macintosh-compatible software offers comprehensive multimedia coverage of 347 species. That's all birds recorded more than 100 times since 1958: in other words

- | BirdGuides
DVD-ROM | 2007 | 1898110409 |
#172214 | **£39.95** approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



The Endemic Birds of Madagascar

A Four DVD Set Featuring 130 Malagasy Endemic Species

Guy Eldridge

This 4-DVD set features 130 endemic species, filmed over a period of 6 months. Running time: 5 hours.

Running Time: Five Hours | WildSounds
DVD | 2008 | 1898665192 | #177867 |
£52.16 approx. \$87/€59

[Add To Basket](#)



A Field Guide to the Bird Songs and Calls of Britain and Northern Europe

Dave Farrow

This book describes bird sound in a simple and understandable way, and includes two accompanying bird song and call CDs, providing all the detail you need in order to

224 pages | 400 colour illus | Carlton
Books Ltd
Hbk | 2008 | 1844420426 | #173556 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



The Guide to British Garden Birds

B Westwood and S Moss

Most of us can tell the difference between a blue tit and a blackbird or a robin and a wren, but what happens if you close your eyes - can you still tell which bird is which

Duration: 1 Hour (1 CD) | BBC Books
CD | 2008 | 1405689315 | #175897 |
£9.25 approx. \$16/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



Guide to Birds of North America: CD ROM (Version 3.9)

Features 925 species seen in the U.S. and Canada. The CD-ROM includes over 2,700 colour photos, audio clips of over 700 species, range

- | Thayer
CD | 2007 | 1887148892 | #170304 |
£100.80 approx. \$169/€114

[Add To Basket](#)

CD | 2007 | #170305 | **£114.00**
approx. \$191/€129

[Add To Basket](#)



A Guide to the Bird Sounds of the Colombian Andes / Guia Sonora de las Aves de los Andes Colombianos

M Alvarez, V Caro, O Laverde and AM Cuervo

Almost 20% of the world's bird species live in Colombia, the majority of them in the Andes region.

7 CD Set | Cornell LO
CD | 2007 | 093802793X | #171250 |
£49.20 approx. \$83/€56

[Add To Basket](#)



A Guide to British Water Birds

Their Songs and Calls

B Westwood, S Moss and C Watson

Accessible, informative and entertaining guide to some of our best known water-loving birds. Packed with useful information and helpful tips, the series will appeal

BBC Books
CD | 2010 | 1408426110 | #184605 |
£9.25 approx. \$16/€11

[Add To Basket](#)

to both



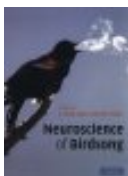
Indian Bird Sounds, The Indian Peninsula

C Chappuis, F Deroussen and D Warakagoda

This CD publication covers the sounds of the birds of the Indian Peninsula except the Northern mountains and the North East corner.

Booklet | Chappuis
CD | 2009 | #180931 | **£66.60** approx.
\$112/€75

[Add To Basket](#)



Neuroscience of Birdsong

Edited by Peter Marler and H Philip Zeigler

Speech has long been thought of as a uniquely defining characteristic of humans. Yet song birds, like humans, communicate using learned signals (song, speech) that are

550 pages | Figures, tabs, col plates |
CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521869153 | #173964 |
£88.00 approx. \$147/€99

[Add To Basket](#)



Petrels Night and Day

A Sound Approach Guide

Magnus Robb, Killian Mullarney and The Sound Approach

This is a comprehensive exploration of the petrels of Europe and North Africa. You can listen to previously unpublished digital stereo recordings of 23 species of petrels

300 pages | Col photos, figs, maps | Sound Approach
Hbk | 2008 | 9081093320 | #165722 |
£34.95 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Secret Songs of Birds

The Hidden Beauty of Birdsong Revealed

Many songbirds, such as the Skylark, Icterine Warbler and Grey Fantail produce songs that astound us with their complexity and speed of delivery. Though these songs never

64 minutes | NSA
CD | 2010 | 0712351043 | #183684 |
£9.70 approx. \$17/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



The Sound Approach to Birding

A guide to understanding bird sound

Mark Constantine and The Sound Approach

Combining anecdote, scientific theory and practical field experience, The Sound Approach to Birding is a step-by-step guide through tone, pitch, rhythm, reading

192 pages | colour photos, graphs | Sound Approach
Hbk | 2006 | 9081093312 | #163551 |
£29.95 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



The Sounds of Raptors and Falcons

Karl-Heinz Dingler, Christian Fackelmann and Andreas Schulze

These two Audio-CDs present the calls and other sounds of 58 raptors and 45 falcons in 311 recordings. With its playing time of 156 minutes, it is the most extensive sound

2 audio CDs, 156 minutes | Musikverlag Edition AMPLE
CD | 2009 | 3938147172 | #183425 |
£24.00 approx. \$41/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



Sounds of Zambian Wildlife

R Stjernstedt

A collection of high quality MP3 sounds featuring 20 mammal species, 32 frog species and 574 bird species from Zambia.

WildSounds
DVD | 2008 | 1898665184 | #178445 |
£31.30 approx. \$53/€36

[Add To Basket](#)



Voices of Amazonian Birds - Volume 1

Tinamous through Barbets

M Schulenberg

67 mins, 24 page booklet insert | Cornell LO
CD | 2000 | #121158 | **£23.40** approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



Voices of the Brazilian Amazon / Vozes da Amazonia Brasileira

Luciano Nicolas Naka et al

This 4 CD-set is the first in a series of CDs about the voices of the Amazon birds (and some mammals). It includes 340 bird species and 7 species of primates. (English,

4 CD set | Birdsounds Netherlands
CD | 2009 | #180676 | **£87.60** approx. \$147/€99

[Add To Basket](#)



nhbs Ornithology Catalogue Summer 2011

www.nhbs.com

customer.services@nhbs.co.uk T: +44 (0)1803 865913

Bird Ecology, Biology & Monitoring

➔ [NHBS Ornithology main web page](#)

➔ [NHBS Home Page](#)

Editor's Choice

Avian Architecture

How Birds Design, Engineer, and Build
Peter Goodfellow

Birds are the most consistently inventive builders, and their nests set the bar for functional design in nature. "Avian Architecture" describes how birds design, engineer,

160 pages, 300 color illus.
hardcover | 2011 | **£19.95** | approx.



\$34/€23

Effects of Climate Change on Birds

Edited by Anders Pape Moller, Wolfgang Fiedler and Peter Berthold

Climate change affects all living organisms; it has done so in the past and will do so in the future. However, current climate change is exceptional both in terms of the rate

321 pages, 4 pp col plates, 75 figs.

hardcover | 2010 | **£65** | approx. \$109/€73
softcover | 2010 | **£34.95** | approx. \$59/€40



Winged Sentinels

Birds and Climate Change
Janice Wormworth and Cagan H Sekercioglu

'The ability of the birds to show us the consequences of our own actions is among their most important and least appreciated attributes. Despite the free advice of the birds,

248 pages,
softcover | NYP 07/2011 | **£24.99** |



approx. \$42/€29

A Field Guide to Monitoring Nests

James Ferguson-Lees, Richard Castell and Dave Leech

Intended as an aid to those involved in monitoring nests for research and conservation purposes. Written and illustrated by experts, this guide contains a wealth of

272 pages, col illus.
softcover | NYP 06/2011 | **£24.99** | approx. \$42/€29



The complete list

Atlas of Bird Migration

Edited by Jonathan Elphick
Traces the world migration routes of over 100 species. An illustrated introduction explains flight techniques, feeding, biology and navigation including the amazing

180 pages | Colour photos, maps |
Natural History Museum
Hbk | 2007 | 0565092189 | #165481 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

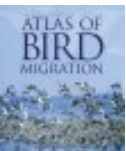
[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING Avian Architecture

How Birds Design, Engineer, and Build
Peter Goodfellow
Birds are the most consistently inventive builders, and their nests set the bar for functional design in nature. "Avian Architecture" describes how birds design, engineer,

160 pages | 300 color illus. | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2011 | 069114849X | #191565 |
£19.95 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)





Avian and Exotic Animal Hematology and Cytology

Terry W Campbell and Christine K Ellis

This is the long-awaited revision and expansion of Avian Hematology and Cytology, 2nd Edition. This new book builds on the avian foundation of Campbell's earlier work and

304 pages | 528 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2007 | 0813818117 | #164317 |
£104.99 approx. \$176/€118

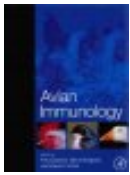
[Add To Basket](#)

Avian Histopathology Manual

Edited by C Riddell

234 pages | Illus, tabs | AAAP
Spiralbound | 2009 | #181193 |
£96.00 approx. \$161/€108

[Add To Basket](#)



Avian Immunology

Edited by Fred Davison, Bernd Kaspers and Karel A Schat

The science underpinning avian immunology is crucial to understanding basic immunological principles and the exceptional features of the avian immune system, as

481 pages | illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0123706343 | #171015 |
£100.00 approx. \$167/€113

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds and Berries

Barbara Snow and David Snow

The remarkable relationship between birds and the plant world makes this an absorbing and revealing study for botanists and ornithologists.

268 pages | b/w illus, tabs | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138212 | #188114 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds By Night

G Martin

Illustrated by John Busby This book investigates the complex relationship between nocturnal birds and the environment which they inhabit from dusk to dawn. The study

227 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137712 | #188121 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds and Forestry

Mark Avery and Roderick Leslie

Foreword by David Bellamy The conflict between forestry and nature conservation became a major environmental issue in Britain in the 1980s. The large-scale planting of

299 pages | B/w photos, line illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137682 | #188120 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds in Flight

The Art and Science of How Birds Fly

Carrol L Henderson

They soar and glide, flap, flutter, hover, swoop, plummet. Solo or en masse, in formation, or pas de deux, birds are in their element, their airborne behaviour as

160 pages | 179 colour photos, 15 diagrams | Voyageur Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0760333920 | #179988 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



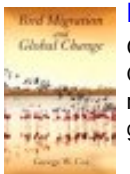
Bird Migration

Ian Newton

The phenomenon of bird migration has fascinated people from time immemorial. The arrivals and departures of different species marked the seasons, heralding spring and

598 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2010 | 0007307314 | #177551 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Migration and Global Change

George W Cox

Changes in seasonal movements and population dynamics of migratory birds in response to ongoing changes resulting from global climate changes are a topic of great interest to

291 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1597266876 | #187345 |
£54.00 approx. \$91/€61

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 1597266884 | #187346 |
£26.99 approx. \$45/€31

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Song

Biological Themes and Variations

CK Catchpole and PJB Slater

Bird song is one of the most remarkable and impressive sounds in the natural world, and has inspired not only students of natural history, but also great writers, poets and

335 pages | Figs, illus, graphs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521872421 | #173726 |
£42.00 approx. \$71/€48

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdsong by the Seasons

A Year of Listening to Birds

Donald Kroodsmma

Birdsong by the Seasons is a celebration of birdsong from January through December. The stories begin with a pileated woodpecker on New Year's Day; they unfold through the

366 pages | B/w illus | Houghton Mifflin Pbk | 2009 | 0618753362 | #180874 |

£25.99 approx. \$44/€30

[Add To Basket](#)

Bird Songs Bible

Les Beletsky

Bird Songs Bible covers the sights and sounds of every single breeding bird in North America -- nearly 750 in all. This distinctive package features a state-of-the-art

536 pages | Col illus | Chronicle Books Hbk | 2010 | 081187138X | #188715 |

£75.00 approx. \$126/€85

[Add To Basket](#)

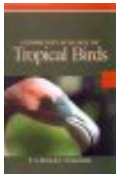
A Breeding Bird Survey of the National Forest (English Midlands) in 2008

JH Marchant, DG Noble and S Haynes

44 pages | 12 tables, 1 b&w figure, 15 colour figures | BTO Reports

Spiralbound | 2009 | 1906204500 | #180429 | **£13.50** approx. \$23/€16

[Add To Basket](#)



Community Ecology of Tropical Birds

EA Jayson and C Sivaperuman

This book examines the status and distribution, species-abundance relationship, seasonal changes, vertical distribution and habitat utilisation along with a detailed ecology of

258 pages | 35 col plates, figs | New India Publishing Agency

Hbk | 2010 | 938023516X | #186721 | **£58.00** approx. \$97/€66

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Cuckoos, Cowbirds and Other Cheats

NB Davies

Cuckoos and cowbirds are amongst the select bird groups renowned as professional parasites, who always lay their eggs in the nests

310 pages | photos, illus | Poyser Hbk | 2011 | 140813666X | #188367 |

£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Diary on the Nesting Behaviour of Indian Birds

Chinna Sathan and Bal Pandi

This is a brief account of the nesting behaviour of the little ringed plover, a tiny wader which can also fly fast, in the Diary On The Nesting Behaviour of Indian Birds'

223 pages | 300 col photos, 50 illus | Vedams

2009 | #187840 | **£36.00** approx. \$61/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



Ecology and Behavior of Chickadees and Titmice

An integrated approach

Edited by Ken A Otter

Chickadees and titmice are among the most popular birds in North America, due in large part to their readiness to use bird feeders, to nest in urban gardens, and even to be

319 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2007 | 0198569998 | #160985 | **£67.50** approx. \$113/€76

[Add To Basket](#)



Ecology of the Birds of Hong Kong

Edited by Captain LC Wong, Vicky WY Lam and Gary WJ Ades

Although heavily urbanised, Hong Kong is 80% countryside and is home to 480 bird species. Many bird species have adapted to urban life. This book summarises the

230 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Kadoorie Farm

Pbk | 2009 | 9628869523 | #186487 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Ecological and Environmental Physiology of Birds

J Eduardo PW Bicudo, William A Buttemer et al

Birds have colonized almost every terrestrial habitat on the planet - from the poles to the tropics, and from deserts to high mountain tops. Ecological and Environmental

317 pages | Figs | OUP

Hbk | 2010 | 0199228442 | #156237 | **£65.00** approx. \$109/€73

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0199228450 | #181265 | **£32.50** approx. \$55/€37

[Add To Basket](#)



Extinction and Biogeography of Tropical Pacific Birds

David W Steadman

Sprinkled across the tropical Pacific, the innumerable islands of Oceania are home to some of the most unique bird communities on the planet, and they sustain species found

594 pages | 108 halftones, 133 line drawings | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0226771415 | #154544 |
£77.50 approx. \$130/€88

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 0226771423 | #154543 |
£30.50 approx. \$51/€35

[Add To Basket](#)

256 pages | Basic Books
Hbk | 2011 | 0465020135 | #187625 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)

228 pages | Line illus, figs, maps | Stackpole
Pbk | 2009 | 0811732304 | #180458 |
£18.50 approx. \$31/€21

[Add To Basket](#)

353 pages | 44 b/w photos, 51 maps, tabs | Florida University Presses
Hbk | 2009 | 0813033292 | #180033 |
£64.50 approx. \$108/€73

[Add To Basket](#)

160 pages | Colour illustrations | CSIRO
Hbk | 2008 | 9058820092 | #177640 |
£30.50 approx. \$51/€35

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0643096590 | #187336 |
£36.95 approx. \$62/€42

[Add To Basket](#)

101 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | PAS Inst Sys & Evol of Animals
Hbk | 2009 | 8361358048 | #184814 |
£45.50 approx. \$76/€52

[Add To Basket](#)

111 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | PAS Inst Sys & Evol of Animals
Hbk | 2009 | 8361358080 | #184815 |
£45.50 approx. \$76/€52

[Add To Basket](#)

64 pages | Col photos | Kuperard
Hbk | 2009 | 0822576430 | #181598 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)

976 pages | Tabs, maps, figs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0125173679 | #169548 |
£83.00 approx. \$139/€94

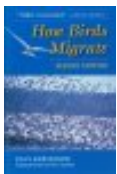
[Add To Basket](#)

NEW

Feathers

The Evolution of a Natural Miracle

Thor Hanson



How Birds Migrate

Paul Kerlinger

In this revised and updated edition, Paul Kerlinger unravels the intricacies of migration. Using case studies and illustrations, he explains the basics of flight, the



An Inventory of Breeding Seabirds of the Caribbean

Edited by Patricia E Bradley and Robert L Norton

This island-by-island inventory of Caribbean seabirds includes colony locations and estimates of the numbers of breeding pairs, the severe threats that seabirds face, and



Invisible Connections

Why Migrating Shorebirds Need the Yellow Sea

Danny Rogers, Phil Battley, Brian MacCaffery, Nial Moores and Jan Lewis

Each year, invisible to the naked eye, millions of migrating shorebirds fly from Australasia towards the tidal flats of the Yellow Sea bordering China and Korea. Each



A Key for the Identification of Domestic Bird Bones in Europe Preliminary Determination

Zbigniew M Bochenski and Teresa Tomek

Distinguishing between wild and domestic bird remains as well as species-specific identification is of vital importance for the correct analysis of bone remains.



A Key for the Identification of Domestic Bird Bones in Europe Galliformes and Columbiformes

Teresa Tomek and Zbigniew M Bochenski

The goal of this work is to create a dichotomous key to the identification of all major bones of the domestic species of galliforms and columbiforms, and to distinguish them



The Man who Flies with Birds

Carole Garbuny Vogel and Yossi Leshem

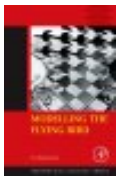
When Israeli army planes collide with birds in the air, ornithologist Yossi Leshem finds a remarkable way to save the pilots, the planes, and the birds. Leshem, an



The Migration Ecology of Birds

Ian Newton

Bird migration has long fascinated its human observers. It has been subject to scientific study for more than a century, by hundreds of scientists, using increasingly



Modelling the Flying Bird

CJ Pennycuik

This book outlines the principles of flight, of birds in particular. It describes a way of simplifying the mechanics of flight into a practical computer program, which will

480 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0123742994 | #175010 |
£52.99 approx. \$89/€60

[Add To Basket](#)



The Nesting Season

Cuckoos, Cuckolds, and the Invention of Monogamy

Bernd Heinrich

Why are the eggs of the marsh wren deep brown, the winter wren's nearly white, and the gray catbird's a brilliant blue? And what in the DNA of a penduline tit makes the male

337 pages | 69 col illus | Belknap Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0674048776 | #184530 |
£22.95 approx. \$39/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Nomads of the Strait of Gibraltar

A Field Guide to Bird Migration, the Natural Parks of the Strait and los Alcornocales, and the Rock of Gibraltar

Fernando Barrios Partida

With Nomads of the Strait of Gibraltar, the author aims to inform ornithologists, botanists, naturalists, photographers, and, in general, all those people who are just

430 pages | colour photos, maps |
Palma del Valle
Hbk | 2007 | 8493426342 | #172436 |
£36.99 approx. \$62/€42

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

The Norfolk Bird Atlas

Summer and Winter Distributions 1999-2007

Moss Taylor and John H Marchant

Norfolk is a birder's paradise. During the writing of The Birds of Norfolk in the late 1990s, it was very apparent that little detailed information was available on the

528 pages | Colour photos, distribution maps, tables | BTO
Hbk | 2011 | 1906204829 | #189705 |
£44.99 approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



Ornithology

Frank B Gill

A comprehensive and balanced synthesis of the extensive research in the field, it provides the reader with thorough coverage of the form, function and behaviour of birds

758 pages | 373 illus | WH Freeman
Hbk | 2007 | 0716749831 | #148876 |
£49.99 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Perspectives in Ornithology

Essays Presented for the Centennial of The American Ornithologists' Union

Edited by Alan H Brush and George A Clark

First published in 1983 to celebrate the centennial of the American Ornithologists' Union, Perspectives in Ornithology collects together a series of essays and commentaries

560 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0521113040 | #181040 |
£38.00 approx. \$64/€43

[Add To Basket](#)



Peterson Reference Guide to Molt in North American Birds

Steve N G Howell

To most observers, molt seems an overwhelming subject. But birders use many aspects of molt more than they realize--to distinguish juvenile birds from adults, to pick out an

267 pages | Col photos | Houghton Mifflin
Hbk | 2010 | 0547152353 | #186102 |
£43.50 approx. \$73/€49

[Add To Basket](#)



Population Limitation in Birds

Ian Newton

Illustrations by Keith Brockie An understanding of the processes of population limitation is central to the study of ecology, whether in birds or in other organisms.

597 pages | 130 b/w illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Pbk | 1998 | 0125173660 | #076419 |
£66.99 approx. \$112/€76

[Add To Basket](#)



The Private Lives of Birds

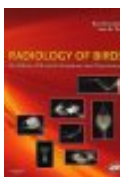
A Scientist Reveals the Intricacies of Avian Social Life

Bridget Stutchbury

Biologist Bridget Stutchbury takes readers along on her escapades as a bird detective, stalking subjects through the woods for hours, taking blood samples from nestlings for

249 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Walker and Company
Hbk | 2010 | 0802717462 | #186420 |
£25.50 approx. \$43/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Radiology of Birds

An Atlas of Normal Anatomy and Positioning

Sam Silverman and Lisa A Tell

Hundreds of high-quality images clearly demonstrate normal avian anatomic and radiographic features in a wide variety of species so that you can recognize abnormal

277 pages | Approx. 550 illustrations | Saunders
Hbk | 2009 | 0721606350 | #182304 |
£93.99 approx. \$157/€106

[Add To Basket](#)



Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Birds, Part A

Phylogeny, Morphology, Hormones, Fertilization

Edited by Barrie GM Jamieson

Excellent volume covering the following aspects of reproduction: classification and phylogeny as revealed by molecular biology; anatomy of the male reproductive tract and

600 pages | colour photos, b&w illus | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2007 | 1578083869 | #157964 |
£104.00 approx. \$174/€117

[Add To Basket](#)



Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Birds, Part B

Sexual Selection, Behavior, Conservation, Embryology, Genetics

Edited by Barrie GM Jamieson

Discusses sexual selection of ultraviolet and structural signals; melanins and carotenoids as feather colorants and signals; sexual selection and auditory signaling;

532 pages | b&w illus | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2007 | 157808444X | #163530 |
£90.00 approx. \$151/€102

[Add To Basket](#)



Seeking Refuge

Birds and Landscapes of the Pacific Flyway

Robert M Wilson

Each fall and spring, millions of birds travel the Pacific Flyway, the westernmost of the four major North American bird migration routes. The landscapes they cross vary from

320 pages | 17 illus, 8 maps | Washington UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0295990023 | #184996 |
£23.99 approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



The Shelduck

A Study in Behavioural Ecology

IJ Patterson

This book augments discussions of behavioural ecology with a comprehensive study of a single species, using it to illustrate and discuss many theoretical issues. Taking the

276 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0521113350 | #181149 |
£23.99 approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



The Sibley Guide to Bird Life and Behaviour

David Sibley

Companion to the highly acclaimed North American Bird Guide, and copiously illustrated with David Sibley's superb artwork. While the field guide relied mainly on

587 pages | 550 col illus, maps | Knopf Publishing Group
Pbk | 2009 | 1400043867 | #181033 |
£33.50 approx. \$56/€38

[Add To Basket](#)



Songbird Demography

Demographic Structure, Survival Rates, and Population Dynamics of Songbirds with Particular Reference to the Birds of the Eastern Baltic

Vladimir Payevsky

Honorary member of the American Ornithologists' Union, member of Scientific Program Committees of XXII International Ornithological Congress (1998) and of the Second

228 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2009 | 9546424706 | #180148 |
£78.00 approx. \$131/€88

[Add To Basket](#)



Songbird Journeys

Four seasons in the lives of migratory birds

Miyoko Chu

Each spring, millions of orioles, tanagers, thrushes, warblers and other songbirds travel thousands of miles from the tropics to their summer breeding grounds as far north

312 pages | Illus | Walker Books
Hbk | 2006 | 0802714684 | #166315 |
£20.50 approx. \$35/€24

[Add To Basket](#)



Speciation in Birds

Trevor Price

This major new title is a comprehensive review of speciation and its consequences in birds. The book covers a broad range of areas, from genetics to biogeography and from

470 pages | 120 illus | Roberts and Company Publishers
Pbk | 2007 | 0974707783 | #170171 |
£34.99 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Speciation and Biogeography of Birds

Ian Newton

A major synthesis of current knowledge of species formation in birds and of the factors that influence their geographical distributions. It draws on information from the earth

668 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps | Academic Press
Hbk | 2003 | 012517375X | #136740 |
£66.99 approx. \$112/€76

[Add To Basket](#)



Wings and Rings

A History of Bird Migration Studies in Europe

Richard Vaughan

This book is about the systematic or scientific study of bird migration - a chapter in the history of ornithology. The four individual ornithologists, pioneers of bird

256 pages | colour and black & white plates | Isabelline Books
Pbk | 2009 | 0955278740 | #179549 |
£19.95 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



FORTHCOMING Winged Sentinels

Birds and Climate Change

Janice Wormworth and Cagan H Sekercioglu

'The ability of the birds to show us the consequences of our own actions is among their most important and least appreciated attributes. Despite the free advice of the birds,

248 pages | CUP
Pbk | NYP 07/2011 | 0521126827 | #191348 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



The American Bird Conservancy Guide to Bird Conservation

Daniel J Lebbin, Michael J Parr and George H Fenwick

Co-published with Lynx Edicions Birds are ubiquitous features of daily life, so much so that they are often taken for granted. But even the casual observer is aware

446 pages | Col photos, col illus | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2010 | 0226647277 | #186969 |
£28.99 approx. \$49/€33

[Add To Basket](#)



Areas Importantes para a Conservacao das Aves no Brasil

Parte I - Estados do Dominio da Mata Atlantica

Glayson A Bencke, Giovanni N Mauricio, Pedro F Develey and JM Goerck

In 2006, SAVE Brasil launched the book Areas Importantes para a Conservacao das Aves no Brasil: parte 1 - estados do dominio da Mata Atlantica (Important Bird Areas in Brazil),

494 pages | Col photos, tabs | BirdLife/SAVE Brasil
Hbk | 2006 | 859980801X | #180492 |
£53.50 approx. \$90/€61

[Add To Basket](#)



Areas Importantes para a Conservacao das Aves no Brasil:

Parte II - Amazônia, Cerrado e Pantanal

A De Luca, PE Develey, GA Bencke and JM Goerck

Amongst Brazil's 163 IBAs, some are considered irreplaceable as they hold significant numbers of one or more species at risk of extinction. These areas are found in a

361 pages | Col photos, maps, tabs | BirdLife/SAVE Brasil
Hbk | 2010 | 8599808028 | #185090 |
£56.00 approx. \$94/€63

[Add To Basket](#)



Areas Importantes para la Conservación de las Aves del

Paraguay / Important Bird Areas for Conservation in

Paraguay

Edited by RP Clay, JL Cartes, H Del Castillo and A Lesterhuis

Describes the 57 Important Bird Areas (IBAs) of Paraguay. IBAs are identified according to BirdLife criteria based on threatened or endemic species, species

470 pages | Figs, tabs, col photos | GUYRA Paraguay
Hbk | 2008 | 9995384825 | #185387 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

concentration,

FORTHCOMING The Atlas of Birds

Mapping Avian Diversity, Behaviour and Conservation Worldwide

Mike Unwin

Authoritative and concise, this beautifully illustrated atlas captures the dazzling diversity of bird life around the world. Its stunning full-colour maps reveal where

144 pages | Many colour artworks and photos | A & C Black
Pbk | NYP 06/2011 | 1408134705 | #187634 | **£16.99** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Avian Invasions

The Ecology and Evolution of Exotic Birds

T Blackburn, JL Lockwood and P Cassey

Biological invaders represent one of the primary threats to the maintenance of global biodiversity, human health, and the success of human economic enterprises. The

305 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199232547 | #178351 |
£75.00 approx. \$126/€85

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0199232555 | #178350 |
£34.95 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



A Best Practice Guide for Wild Bird Monitoring Schemes

Edited by P Vorisek, A Klvanova, S Wotton and RD Gregory

This book summarises recommendations on establishing, running and improving national wild bird monitoring schemes. The methodology is described in details and includes field

150 pages | Figs, tabs | RSPB
Pbk | 2008 | 8090355439 | #178345 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Biologia de la Conservacion del Aguila Imperial Iberica

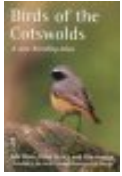
Conservation Biology of the Spanish Imperial Eagle

Luis Mariano Gonzalez and Antoni Margalida

A major study of this threatened raptor, containing chapters on biogeography, plumage, status and ecology, breeding, distribution and conservation. Copiously illustrated with

604 pages | Col illus, figs, tabs | OAPN
Hbk | 2008 | 8480147326 | #178278 |
£60.00 approx. \$101/€68

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds of the Cotswolds

A New Breeding Atlas

Iain Main, Dave Pearce and Tim Hutton

This book is a must have for visitors to Cotswold natural history. It presents the results of a five year survey across the Cotswolds. It includes maps, full species

234 pages | 100 colour photos and 280
colour maps | Liverpool UP
Hbk | 2009 | 1846312108 | #180301 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Conservation and Agriculture

The Bird Life of Farmland, Grassland and Heathland

Jeremy D Wilson, Andrew D Evans and Philip V Grice

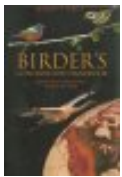
Writing for researchers, professionals and graduate students, the authors summarize the collapse of populations of many farmland bird species in the 20th century, one of the

394 pages | Figs, tabs, halftones | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521571812 | #175854 |
~~£83.00~~ **£66.40** approx. \$111/€75

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 052173472X | #177230 |
~~£34.99~~ **£28.00** approx. \$47/€32

[Add To Basket](#)



Birder's Conservation Handbook

100 North American Birds at Risk

Jeffrey V Wells

Until now there has been no single, comprehensive resource on the status of North America's most threatened birds and what people can do to help protect them.

452 pages | 100 line illus, 100 maps |
Princeton UP
Pbk | 2007 | 0691123233 | #168967 |
£24.95 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Census Techniques

Colin J Bibby, David A Hill, Neil D Burgess and Simon Mustoe

Provides a concise guide to the various census techniques and the opportunities and pitfalls which each entail. The common methods are described in detail and illustrated

302 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Academic
Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0120958317 | #095489 |
£53.99 approx. \$91/€61

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Ecology and Conservation

A Handbook of Techniques

Edited by William J Sutherland, Ian Newton and Rhys Green

The aim of this book is to outline the main methods and techniques available to ornithologists. A general shortage of information about available ornithological

386 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Pbk | 2004 | 0198520867 | #144667 |
£34.95 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Observatories of Britain and Ireland

M Archer, M Grantham, P Howlett and S Stansfield

Bird observatories are research stations established mainly for the study of migration, particularly by means of ringing. There are now 20 scattered around the British Isles at

592 pages | Col plates, b/w illus, tabs |
A & C Black
Hbk | 2010 | 1408110407 | #178054 |
£60.00 approx. \$101/€68

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Ringing

A Concise Guide

Dawn Balmer, Liz Coiffait, Jacque Clark and Rob Robinson

2009 sees the celebration of 100 years of bird ringing in Britain & Ireland, and this guide highlights some of the major achievements of the Scheme over that time.

75 pages | Col photos, graphs, maps |
BTO
Pbk | 2008 | 1906204454 | #178015 |
£7.50 approx. \$13/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Surveys: Expedition Field Techniques

Edited by Colin Bibby, Martin Jones and Stuart Marsden

Details all the techniques that might be needed to obtain and analyse good quantitative bird data from the field, highlighting potential problems and pitfalls of such work.

134 pages | Figs | RGS
Spiralbound | 1998 | 0907649793 |
#090341 | **£16.95** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Trapping and Bird Banding

A Handbook for Trapping Methods all over the World

Hans Bub

Translated by Frances Hamerstrom & Karin Wuertz-Schaefer Originally published in German, this is the most complete and detailed single work on bird capture available.

330 pages | 456 photos and line drawings [By Winfried Noll and Eitel Raddataz] | Cornell UP
Pbk | 1996 | 0801483123 | #046630 |
£38.50 approx. \$65/€44

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Bird Watch

A Survey of Planet Earth's Changing Ecosystems

Martin Walters

From the tufted puffin in the Pacific Northwest to the hook-billed hermit in the Brazilian rainforest, birds suffer from the effects of climate change in every corner of

256 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2011 | 0226872262 | #190624 |
£36.50 approx. \$61/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds and Wind Farms

Risk Assessment and Mitigation

Edited by Manuela de Lucas, Guyonne FE Janss and Miguel Ferrer

Presents a scientific approach for the assessment of the hazard this new industry poses on bird populations.

275 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w photos | Quercus
Hbk | 2007 | 8487610188 | #151257 |
£33.50 approx. \$56/€38

[Add To Basket](#)



Call of the Eagle

Dave Walker

This is an account of one man's 30-year involvement with England's rarest bird, the golden eagle. Initially employed by the RSPB as a senior species protection warden at a

161 pages | Col photos | Whittles
Pbk | 2009 | 1904445829 | #177750 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Cockatoos

Matt Cameron

Cockatoos are large, intelligent and attractive birds. Of the 21 recognised species, 14 occur in Australia, with 3 of these also found in New Guinea. Seven species are

220 pages | Figs, tabs, b/w & col photos | CSIRO
Pbk | 2007 | 0643092323 | #169082 |
£22.50 approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Conservation Biology of Hawaiian Forest Birds

Implications for Island Avifauna

Edited by Thane K Pratt, Carter T Atkinson, Paul C Banko, James D Jacobi et al
Hawaii's forest bird community is the most insular and most endangered in the world and serves as a case study for threatened species globally. Ten have disappeared in the past

707 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Yale UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0300141084 | #180648 |
£60.00 approx. \$101/€68

[Add To Basket](#)



Conservación Colombiana 13

A new species of Antpitta from the Colibrí del Sol Bird Reserve, Colombia/ Revision of the status of bird species in Colombia / Una nueva especie de tororoi de la Reserva Natural de las Aves Colibri del Sol, Colombia/ Revision del estatus de especies de aves en Colombia
Fundacion ProAves

87 pages | b/w photos, tabs | Fundacion ProAves
Pbk | 2010 | #190669 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

NEW

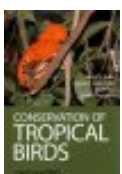
Conservation of Grassland Birds in North America

Understanding Ecological Processes in Different Regions, Report of the AOU Committee on Conservation

Robert A Askins et al

54 pages | illustrations | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2011 | 0943610788 | #190336 |
£13.95 approx. \$24/€16

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Conservation of Tropical Birds

Navjot S Sodhi, Cagan H Sekercioglu, Jos Barlow and Scott K Robinson
Conservation of Tropical Birds has been written by four conservation biologists whose expertise spans all the tropical regions of the world. It is the first book to cover all

300 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2011 | 1444334824 | #189700 |
£60.00 approx. \$101/€68

[Add To Basket](#)



Cranes - Where, When and Why?

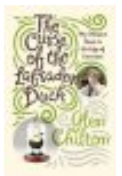
A Guide Book for Visitors in European Crane Areas and Ideas How to Manage Cranes in an Agricultural Environment

Edited by Göran Lundin

Written by local experts, and edited by Goran Lundin, an effective coordinator of the Swedish Crane Working Group, this guide is packed with information about the different

228 pages | colour photos | Swedish Crane Working Group
Pbk | 2005 | 9188124320 | #156923 |
£40.00 approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)



The Curse of the Labrador Duck

My Obsessive Quest to the Edge of Extinction

Glen Chilton

More elusive than the Passenger Pigeon, the Dodo or the Great Auk and breeding in places so obscure that no certain records exist of its nests, the Labrador Duck succumbed to

305 pages | B/w illus | Simon & Schuster
Hbk | 2009 | 1439102473 | #182399 |
£43.00 approx. \$72/€49

[Add To Basket](#)



Directory of Important Bird Areas in China (Mainland)

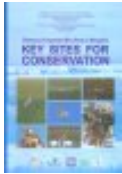
Key Sites for Conservation

Edited by S Chan, M Crosby, S So, W Dezhi, F Cheung and H Fangyuan

The IBA Directory for mainland China is the most comprehensive inventory of key sites for biodiversity in the country. China is one of the most important countries in the

231 pages | Col photos, maps, tabs |
BirdLife International
Pbk | 2009 | 0946888701 | #182881 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Directory of Important Bird Areas in Mongolia

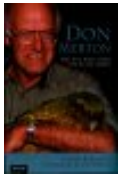
Key Sites for Conservation

Edited by Batbayar Nyambayar and Natsagdorj Tseveenmyadag

Mongolia retains vast areas of relatively unspoiled natural habitats, including boreal forest (taiga), steppe grassland, semi-desert and desert, as well as important wetlands.

103 pages | Col photos, maps, tabs |
WSCC
Pbk | 2009 | 9992907525 | #184799 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Don Merton

The Man Who Saved the Black Robin

Alison Ballance and Don Merton

Don Merton, the man who save the black robin, is recognized worldwide as a passionate pioneer in the conservation of rare birds. During a remarkable 50-year career, he has

364 pages | col photos | Penguin
Pbk | 2007 | 079001159X | #183482 |
£66.00 approx. \$111/€75

[Add To Basket](#)



Effects of Climate Change on Birds

Edited by Anders Pape Moller, Wolfgang Fiedler and Peter Berthold

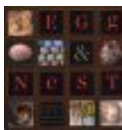
Climate change affects all living organisms; it has done so in the past and will do so in the future. However, current climate change is exceptional both in terms of the rate

321 pages | 4 pp col plates, 75 figs |
OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199569746 | #183987 |
£65.00 approx. \$109/€73

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0199569754 | #183986 |
£34.95 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Egg and Nest

Rosamond Purcell, Linnea S Hall and René Corado

The beauty of the robin's egg is not lost on the child who discovers the nest, nor on the collector of nature's marvels. Such instances of wonder find fitting expression in

224 pages | 183 colour photos | Belknap
Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0674031725 | #175915 |
£29.95 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



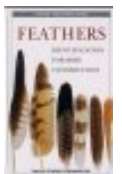
Encyclopedia of Aviculture

Glen Holland

Initiated as a book on African birds that feature in private avicultural and zoological collections around the globe, it soon became apparent that much of the information

832 pages | 282 photos, 263 illus, tabs |
Hancock House
Hbk | 2007 | 0888394608 | #171264 |
£151.00 approx. \$252/€170

[Add To Basket](#)



Feathers

Identification for Bird Conservation

Marian Cieslak and Boleslaw Dul

This guide presents the feathers of 60 species of bird, of which 38 are included in Annex I of the EU's Birds Directive. In European Union Member States, these species

318 pages | colour photos | Natura
Publishing House
Hbk | 2006 | 8392441001 | #165379 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Feathers of Hope

Pete Dubacher, the Berkshire Bird Paradise, and the Human Connection with Birds

Barbara Chepaitis

This book takes the reader on a journey through the Berkshire Bird Paradise in Grafton, New York. Founded and maintained by Pete Dubacher, it provides sanctuary to over twelve

128 pages | 11 b/w photos | SUNY Press
Hbk | 2010 | 1438432917 | #187096 |
£14.95 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING **A Field Guide to Monitoring Nests**

James Ferguson-Lees, Richard Castell and Dave Leech

Intended as an aid to those involved in monitoring nests for research and conservation purposes. Written and illustrated by experts, this guide contains a wealth of

272 pages | Col illus | BTO
Pbk | NYP 06/2011 | 1906204799 |
#189706 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

Important Bird Areas of the Americas

Priority Sites for Biodiversity Conservation

Edited by C Devenish, DF Diaz Fernandez, RP Clay, IJ Davidson and IY Zabala
This directory provides a concise summary of the 2345 Important Bird Areas described to date in the Americas. The inventory

460 pages | Col illus, maps, tabs |
BirdLife International
Hbk | 2009 | 9942995900 | #182514 |
£44.99 approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)

Important Bird Areas in the Caribbean

Key Sites for Conservation

Edited by David C Wege and Veronica Anadon-Irizarry
The aim of this publication is simple - in a rational, scientifically robust way, it puts the spotlight on a Caribbean

348 pages | colour photos, illustrations,
distribution maps, tables | BirdLife
International
Pbk | 2008 | 0946888655 | #177568 |
£22.99 approx. \$39/€26

[Add To Basket](#)

Important Bird Areas in Guinea-Bissau

Zonas Importantes para as Aves na Guine-Bissau

Tim Dodman, Clive Barlow, Joaozinho Sa and Peter Robertson
Provides a comprehensive account of ten key areas of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in Guinea-Bissau, which together cover around one third of the surface area of the country.

130 pages | Tabs, illus, maps, col
photos | WI Guinea-Bissau Office
Pbk | 2004 | 9058820238 | #151417 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

Important Bird Areas in Kazakhstan

Priority Sites for Conservation

Edited by SL Sklyarenko, GR Welch and M Brombacher
This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Kazakhstan. The basic principles of the IBA programme, its justification and the methodology used for IBA

314 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2008 | 996532686X | #179079 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Important Bird Areas in Uzbekistan

Priority Sites for Conservation

Edited by RD Kashkarov, GR Welch and M Brombacher
This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Uzbekistan. The basic principles of the IBA Programme, its justification and the methodology used for IBA

188 pages | Maps, tabs, figs | RSPB
Pbk | 2008 | #179081 | **£29.99**
approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Important Bird Areas in the United Kingdom Overseas Territories

Priority Sites for Conservation

Edited by Sarah Sanders
A new directory of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the United Kingdom's 14 Overseas Territories highlights their massive global biological importance.

284 pages | B/w photos, maps, tabs |
RSPB
Pbk | 2006 | 1901930769 | #169933 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

Important Bird Areas in Zambia

Peter Leonard
An essential new resource for conservationists and birders, this book isn't just a listing, it is supplemented with excellent quality colour photos and black and white

218 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs,
maps | Zambian Ornithological Society
Pbk | 2005 | 9982811010 | #151418 |
£14.00 approx. \$24/€16

[Add To Basket](#)

Le Livre des Oiseaux Rares

Dominic Couzens
French language edition of Atlas of Rare Birds.

240 pages | Col illus | Delachaux et
Niestle
Pbk | 2010 | 2603016717 | #188401 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Making Wild Bird Nest Boxes

Michael Roberts
A detailed and beautifully illustrated guide to making over 30 wild bird nest boxes and a bird table. This book takes you through building, locating and maintaining the nest

120 pages | 50 col photos, figs | Gold
Cockerel Books
Pbk | 2009 | 0947870636 | #183198 |
£13.99 approx. \$24/€16

[Add To Basket](#)



A Management Guide to Birds of Lowland Farmland

R Winspear and G Davies

This book provides information on how agricultural changes have affected lowland bird populations, detailed ecology on key species that have declined and practical advice on

169 pages | Col plates, tabs, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2005 | 1901930572 | #153795 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



The Migration Atlas

Movements of the Birds of Britain and Ireland

Edited by BTO, C Wernham, M Toms, J Marchant, J Clark, G Siriwardena and S Baillie

This landmark publication presents the most up-to-date information on bird migration, using the vast wealth of data that the British Trust for Ornithology (BTO) have

884 pages | Figs, tabs, dist maps | Poyser
Hbk | 2002 | 0713665149 | #121300 |
£95.00 approx. \$159/€107

[Add To Basket](#)



Nouvel Atlas des Oiseaux Nicheurs de Normandie 2003-2005

Edited by Gerard Debout

Presents all the species of bird who nest in Normandy, (approx 200 species). Data presented includes a chart of distribution, history, and description. The atlas is a

447 pages | Maps, col photos, illus, tabs | GON
Hbk | 2009 | 2906040134 | #183902 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Oology and Ralph's Talking Eggs

Bird Conservation Comes Out of its Shell

Carrol L Henderson

Before modern binoculars and cameras made it possible to observe birds closely in the wild, many people collected eggs as a way of learning about birds. Serious collectors

177 pages | Col photos, illus | Texas UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0292714513 | #169752 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Protecting Birds From Powerlines

D Haas, M Nipkow, G Fiedler, R Schneider, W Haas and B Schürenberg

Collision of birds with the cables of powerlines and electrocution of birds sitting on power poles are important factors increasing mortality of some threatened species. The

68 pages | colour photos, diagrams | Council of Europe
Pbk | 2005 | 9287156301 | #169637 |
£11.99 approx. \$20/€14

[Add To Basket](#)



The Race to Save the World's Rarest Bird

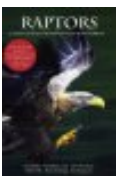
The Discovery and Death of the Po'ouli

Alvin Powell

Thirty years ago researchers discovered a previously unknown species of bird in the rain-soaked and remote mountains of Hawaii. As they studied the creature - which sported

280 pages | Stackpole
Hbk | 2008 | 081173448X | #175136 |
£20.99 approx. \$35/€24

[Add To Basket](#)



Raptors: A Field Guide for Surveys and Monitoring

J Hardey, H Crick, C Wernham, H Riley, B Etheridge and D Thompson

At a time when many raptors in Britain and Ireland are recovering from low population in the mid to late 20th Century (or earlier), there is a growing demand for high quality

370 pages | Col plates, b/w illus | Stationery Office (TSO)
Pbk | 2009 | 0114973458 | #176125 |
£19.01 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Rare Birds in Britain and Ireland

JTR Sharrock and EM Sharrock

J T R Sharrock is uniquely placed to write about the rare birds of Britain and Ireland. He is a member of all three bodies which adjudicate on such records - honorary secretary

336 pages | B/w illus, maps | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137445 | #188150 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Rare Birds Yearbook 2008

The World's 189 Most Threatened Birds

Edited by Erik Hirschfeld

The vision of the Rare Birds Yearbook is to improve the chances of survival of the world's most threatened birds in two ways.

274 pages | Photos | Rare Birds Yearbook
Pbk | 2007 | 0955260736 | #169718 |
£18.95 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Rare Birds Yearbook 2009

The World's 190 Most Threatened Birds

Edited by Erik Hirschfeld

Rare Birds Yearbook covers all 190 Critically Endangered species of the world and is based on scientific facts and produced annually in close

274 pages | Col photos, maps | Rare Birds Yearbook
Pbk | 2008 | 0955260752 | #177928 |
£18.95 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



Scarce Migrant Birds of Britain and Ireland

JTR Sharrock

Reprint of 1974 original book.

192 pages | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137380 | #188154 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2006

RA Mavor, M Heubeck, S Schmitt and M Parsons

This is the eighteenth annual report on the results of seabird monitoring at colonies throughout Britain and Ireland, produced

113 pages | Tabs, figs | JNCC
Pbk | 2008 | 1861076053 | #166249 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Statistics for Ornithologists

Jim Fowler and L Cohen

This guide aims to introduce ornithologists to the fundamentals of statistics without swamping them with the underlying theory. Most of the techniques are illustrated with

176 pages | Figs | BTO
Pbk | 1995 | 0903793555 | #001935 |
£14.50 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Status of the Red Knot (*Calidris canutus rufa*) in the Western Hemisphere

LJ Niles et al

The population of the rufa subspecies, which breeds in the central Canadian Arctic and mainly winters in Tierra del Fuego, has declined dramatically over the last 20 years to

185 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Cooper OS
Pbk | 2008 | 0943610834 | #178584 |
£32.00 approx. \$54/€36

[Add To Basket](#)



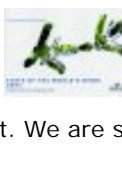
The State of UK's Birds 2006

RSPB

This is the eighth 'The State of the UK's Birds Report', published in 2007 and containing results from annual, periodic and one-off surveys and studies from as

39 pages | Colour photos | BTO Reports
Pbk | 2007 | #171003 | £7.99 **£3.99**
approx. \$7/€5

[Add To Basket](#)



State of the World's Birds 2004

Indicators for our Changing World

Birdlife International

Given the fundamental importance of biodiversity, we know surprisingly little about it. We are sure that it is disappearing fast, yet at present we cannot even measure progress

73 pages | Col photos, maps, figs | BirdLife International
Pbk | 2004 | 0946888507 | #146296 |
£10.00 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Svensk Ringmärkningsatlas, Volume 3

Passerines

Thord Fransson and Susanna Hall-Karlsson

272 pages | Col & b/w illus, dist maps | Swedish NHM
Hbk | 2008 | 9186510606 | #133071 |
£52.00 approx. \$87/€59

[Add To Basket](#)



Svensk Ringmärkningsatlas / Swedish Bird Ringing Atlas, Volume 2

Skogshöns - Hackspettar / Grouses - Woodpecker

Thord Fransson, Henrik Osterblom and Susanna Hall-Karlsson

Second of three planned volumes. This volume deals with species from Grouse to Woodpecker, and includes recoveries of birds ringed in Sweden.

216 pages | maps, illus, graphs | Swedish NHM
Hbk | 2008 | 9186510592 | #133069 |
£46.50 approx. \$78/€53

[Add To Basket](#)



Threatened Birds of the World

Edited by Alison J Stattersfield and David R Capper

All 1200 species now threatened with global extinction are covered. The threats to each species are described, with an evaluation of conservation measures so far and targets

852 pages | Colour & b/w illus, maps throughout | Lynx
Hbk | 2000 | 0946888396 | #110198 |
£52.99 approx. \$89/€60

[Add To Basket](#)



Vogelwelt im Wandel

Trends und Perspektiven

Daniel Lingenhöhl

A description of the state of bird conservation, its problems and solutions in Germany and neighbouring countries with many references to Great Britain.

282 pages | 86 col figs | VCH Verlag
Hbk | 2010 | 3527327126 | #187022 |
£22.50 approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



While Flocks Last

An Armchair Birdwatcher goes in search of Britain's Most Endangered Species

Charlie Elder

A worrying number of Britain's birds are in population freefall. We have lost a staggering 60 per cent of our familiar house sparrows and starlings over the last 25

329 pages | - | Bantam Press
Pbk | 2009 | 0552157546 | #180986 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Woodland Management for Birds: A Guide to Managing for Declining Woodland Birds in England

N Symes and F Currie

Excellent new handbook on woodland management for birds.

89 pages | Tabs, figs, col plates, maps | RSPB

Pbk | 2005 | 1901930564 | #153793 |
£14.95 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Woodland Management for Birds: A Guide to Managing Woodland for Priority Birds in Wales

John Dyda, Nigel Symes and Dave Lamacraft

Woodland management for birds: a guide to managing woodland for priority birds in Wales incorporates the latest information about how aspects of woodland management affect

198 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Forestry Commission Wales

Pbk | 2010 | 1905601158 | #184275 |
£26.50 approx. \$45/€30

[Add To Basket](#)



nhbs Ornithology Catalogue Summer 2011

www.nhbs.com

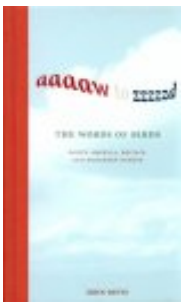
customer.services@nhbs.co.uk T: +44 (0)1803 865913

General & Reference

- ➔ [NHBS Ornithology main web page](#)
- ➔ [NHBS Home Page](#)

Editor's Choice

Aaaaw to Zzzzzd: The Words of Birds

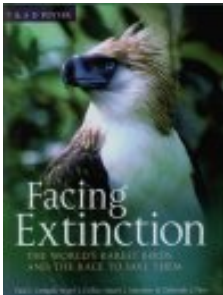


North America, Britain, and Northern Europe
John Bevis

Birds sing and call, sometimes in complex and beautiful arrangements of notes, sometimes in one-line repetitions that resemble a ringtone more than a symphony. Listening, we are

160 pages, 24.
hardcover | 2010 | **£9.95** | approx. \$17/€12

Facing Extinction



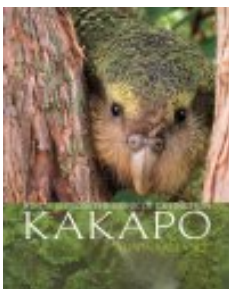
The World's Rarest Birds and the Race to Save Them
Paul Donald, Nigel Collar, Stuart Marsden and Deborah J Pain

Almost two hundred species of birds have become extinct in the past 400 years, and a similar number today are in imminent danger of following them. The world's

312 pages, colour photographs and

artworks.
hardcover | 2010 | **£44.99** | approx. \$75/€51

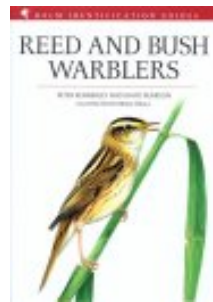
Kakapo



Rescued from the Brink of Extinction
Alison Ballance

The kakapo is one of New Zealand's most charismatic yet mysterious birds. It is also one of the world's most threatened species and a New Zealand conservation success story.

215 pages, col illus throughout.
hardcover | 2010 | **£55** | approx. \$92/

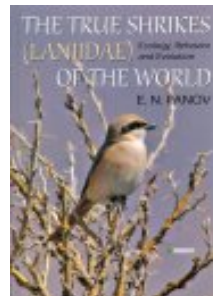


Reed and Bush Warblers

Peter Kennerley and David Pearson

This detailed and comprehensive identification guide follows in the mould of "Sylvia Warblers" and "Pipits and Wagtails". It primarily covers the genera *Acrocephalus*,

712 pages, 48 col plates, illus.
hardcover | 2010 | **£65** | approx. \$109/
€73



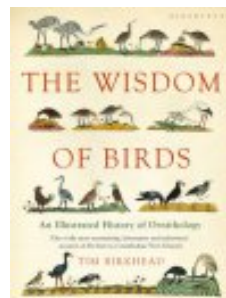
The True Shrikes (Laniidae) of the World

Ecology, Behavior and Evolution
EN Panov

This book is the first monograph in English on the 34 shrike species distributed across Africa, Eurasia and North America. These birds have attracted the attention of

910 pages, col plates, col & b/w figs,

maps, tabs.
hardcover | 2011 | **£125** | approx. \$209/€141



The Wisdom of Birds

An Illustrated History of Ornithology
Tim Birkhead

For thousands of years people have been fascinated by birds, and today that fascination is still growing. In 2007 bird-watching is one of the most popular pastimes, not just in

433 pages, col illus.
hardcover | 2008 | **£24.99** | approx. \$42/€29

softcover | 2011 | **£19.99** | approx. \$34/€23

The complete list



Aaaaw to Zzzzzd: The Words of Birds

North America, Britain, and Northern Europe

John Bevis

Birds sing and call, sometimes in complex and beautiful arrangements of notes, sometimes in one-line repetitions that resemble a ringtone more than a symphony. Listening, we are

160 pages | 24 | MIT Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0262014297 | #187053 |
£9.95 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



All the World's Birds

Buffon's Illustrated Natural History General and Particular of Birds

Georges-Louis Leclerc, Francois-Nicolas Martinet and David Sibley

Reproductions of 1,008 birds from all over the world in deluxe over sized volume.

672 pages | Rizzoli
Hbk | 2008 | 0847830918 | #176734 |
£199.00 approx. \$332/€224

[Add To Basket](#)



Amazing Birds

A Treasury of Facts and Trivia

Roger Lederer

This beautifully illustrated book is a treasury of facts and information about the avian world. Aimed squarely at

160 pages | over 400 illus | A & C Black
Pbk | 2007 | 0713686669 | #166388 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



Annotated Checklist of the Birds of Suriname

OH Ottema, JHJM Ribot and AL Spaans

For a small country, Suriname has a rich avifauna, with a total of 739 species and subspecies. This checklist presents data on the life zones and habitats where the

144 pages | 2 col maps | Vrienden van
Stinasu
Pbk | 2009 | 9991470220 | #189911 |
£24.50 approx. \$41/€28

[Add To Basket](#)

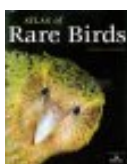
The Art of Garden Birds

Adrian Smart and Jenny Steel

A large-format book of the artwork of Adrian Smart, with text by Jenny Steel. Will be appealing to the general public and for those with an interest in fine art and common

Wild Guides
2008 | #174838 | **£0.00** approx. \$0/€0

[Add To Basket](#)



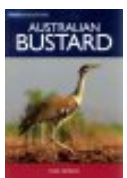
Atlas of Rare Birds

Dominic Couzens

A guide to some of the rarest birds in existence, brought together by the maps showing where in the world you can find them. The book focuses on 50 captivating stories of the

240 pages | 200 col photos, 61 col maps
| New Holland
Hbk | 2010 | 1847735355 | #183862 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



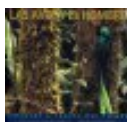
Australian Bustard

Mark Ziembecki

The Australian bustard is Australia's heaviest flying bird. It is an icon of the Australian outback where it is more commonly known as the bush or plains turkey. It is

102 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | CSIRO
Pbk | 2010 | 0643096116 | #184302 |
£29.95 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Las Aves y El Hombre

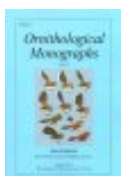
Vinculos A Traves Del Tiempo

Nigel J Collar, Adrian J Long, Patricio Robles Gil and Jamie Rojo

A portfolio drawn from the world's greatest bird photographers drives the message of this book home. The book is split into five

360 pages | Col photos | BirdLife
International
Hbk | 2007 | 9689128051 | #177746 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Avian Subspecies

Edited by Kevin Winker and Susan M Haig

Most of the 13 papers were delivered at a meeting of the AOU and others in Portland, Oregon, August 2008. The purpose of the symposium was to review the history of

200 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |
California UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0943610869 | #188251 |
£27.95 approx. \$47/€32

[Add To Basket](#)



Bald Coot and Screaming Loon

A handbook for the curious bird lover

Niall Edworthy

Contains over 1000 pieces of remarkable information about birds, bird life and birdwatching.

224 pages | Transworld
Hbk | 2009 | 1905811357 | #179552 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



The Barn Swallow

Angela Turner

The Barn Swallow is a familiar and popular bird, breeding in North America, Europe, Asia and North Africa and wintering in South America, southern Africa, southern Asia and even

256 pages | 16 pages of colour photos | Poyser

Hbk | 2006 | 0713665580 | #154643 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



BBi: 1907-2007

British Birds Interactive

BirdGuides

In celebration of one hundred years of British Birds, the entire contents of the journal from 1907 to 2006 has been digitised and made available on this DVD-ROM, volume

Photos, illus | BirdGuides

DVD-ROM | 2007 | 1898110468 | #169546 | **£74.95** approx. \$125/€85

[Add To Basket](#)



The Bee Eaters

CH Fry

With drawings by John Busby, this contains species accounts, colour plates and maps, covering all 42 species and subspecies, plus chapters on evolutionary development,

320 pages | Col plates, drawings, maps | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 1408136864 | #188117 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird

The Definitive Visual Guide

Edited by Peter Frances et al

From hummingbirds weighing less than a coin to monkey-eating eagles this is a unique celebration of birds, photographed and studied in their natural environments around the

512 pages | photos, maps, illus |

Dorling Kindersley

Hbk | 2007 | 1405306335 | #167076 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 1405345853 | #181766 |

£21.99 approx. \$37/€25

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds

Katrina Cook

From the world's great collections of ornithological art, this giant book showcases 150 exquisite and vibrant images of nature's most beautiful birds. From intricately detailed

224 pages | 150 col illus | Quercus Publishing

Hbk | 2007 | 1847241999 | #170736 | **£24.99** approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdscapes

Birds in our Imagination and Experience

Jeremy Mynott

What draws us to the beauty of a peacock, the flight of an eagle, or the song of a nightingale? Why are birds so significant

367 pages | B/w illus | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0691135398 | #174481 | **£20.95** approx. \$35/€24

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds

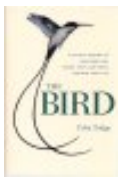
Jeffrey Fisher

Birds are some of the world's most intriguing creatures. In the simply titled "Birds", internationally renowned artist Jeffrey Fisher captures their timeless elegance and

96 pages | 46 Four-colour illustrations | Chronicle Books

Hbk | 2009 | 0811862348 | #180971 | **£10.99** approx. \$19/€13

[Add To Basket](#)



The Bird

A Natural History of Who Birds Are, Where They Came From, and How They Live

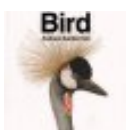
Colin Tudge

In this fascinating exploration of the avian class, Colin Tudge considers the creatures of the air. From their evolutionary roots to their flying, feeding, fighting, mating,

462 pages | B/w illus | Crown Publishing Group

Hbk | 2009 | 0307342042 | #181003 | **£25.50** approx. \$43/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird

Andrew Zuckerman

This is the sequel to photographer Andrew Zuckerman's run-away success "Creature", a book full of astonishing studio portraits of animals. In this new book, Zuckerman turns

296 pages | Col illus throughout | Chronicle Books

Hbk | 2009 | 0811870987 | #181028 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds

Dale Serjeantson

This book examines bird remains in archaeology and anthropology and provides a thorough review of the literature on this topic whilst also serving as a guide to the methods of

486 pages | 171 figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521866170 | #185074 |
£59.00 approx. \$99/€67

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0521758580 | #185075 |
£31.99 approx. \$54/€36

[Add To Basket](#)

128 pages | 50 col illus | National Trust
Hbk | 2010 | 1905400977 | #186585 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Birdsong

Madeleine Floyd

A celebration of British birds and their songs, from artist Madeleine Floyd. Some 50 of her exquisite drawings of birds, along with their specific eggs are captured here and

- | Santa Barbara Software Product
CD | 2010 | #183996 | **£28.79** approx.
\$48/€33

[Add To Basket](#)

304 pages | Illus | Routledge
Hbk | 2007 | 041523851X | #168060 |
£75.00 approx. \$126/€85

[Add To Basket](#)

BirdBase: All Subspecies Add-On

Santa Barbara Software Products

Based on the most recent edition of Clements' Birds of the World, the All Subspecies Add-On installs in BirdBase program all of the more than 21,000 subspecies



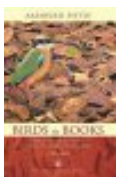
Birds in the Ancient World From A to Z

W Geoffrey Arnott

Birds in the Ancient World from A to Z gathers together the ancient information available, listing all the names that ancient Greeks gave their birds and all their

845 pages | - | Permanent Black
Hbk | 2010 | 817824294X | #186720 |
£44.00 approx. \$74/€50

[Add To Basket](#)



Birds in Books

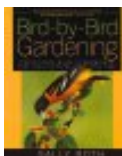
Three Hundred Years of South Asian Ornithology: A Bibliography

Aasheesh Pittie

This bibliography includes details of over 1700 books covering the ornithology of Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, the Maldives, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri

392 pages | illus | Rodale Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1605298255 | #183287 |
£20.50 approx. \$35/€24

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird-by-Bird Gardening

The Ultimate Guide to Bringing in Your Favorite Birds - Year After Year

Sally Roth

This book offers advice on design features and edible treats that will tempt particular bird families into gardens.

- | Santa Barbara Software Product
CD | 2007 | #135142 | **£75.60** approx.
\$127/€85

[Add To Basket](#)

BirdArea with EditData - North American / World

Lists birds to be seen in every major world area

Santa Barbara Software Products

A database management program that knows in detail the range of every bird species and uses these data to produce check lists for any major world area.

385 pages | b/w photos, illus | OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0198069391 | #188430 |
£14.99 approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)

Birds of India

A Literary Anthology

Edited by Abdul Jamil Urfi

Showcasing some of the best writings on Indian birds, Birds of India: A Literary Anthology takes a fresh look at natural history writings in India. The anthology is

A Birdstuffer's Library

A 19th Century Naturalist's Library

Joan Webb

The author analyses the library of George Caley, a nineteenth century English naturalist who was a collector for Sir Joseph Banks in New South Wales.

99 pages | Col & b/w photos | Joan Webb
Pbk | 2009 | 0958027730 | #184775 |
£56.00 approx. \$94/€63

[Add To Basket](#)



Bird Life of Mountain and Upland

Derek Ratcliffe

Written for the amateur ornithologist, this book describes the bird life of the various upland regions of the British Isles from an ecological standpoint. It relates

256 pages | 24 b/w illus, 68 figures, 4 tables | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0521142598 | #185644 |
£15.99 approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)

BirdBase with North American/Hawaiian Species List

Santa Barbara Software Products

For users who have only an interest in North American birdwatching, this is ideal. As your birdwatching territory and knowledge expands users may upgrade to BirdBase with

Birds of North America for Windows (Gold Edition DVD)

Thayer Birding

The ultimate North American PC DVD, featuring 957 species, including 2,850 photos, 551 videos, 708 songs and calls (for MP3 player too), range maps etc.

BirdBase with North American / World Species List

Builds Sightings Databases that cannot be Outgrown

Santa Barbara Software Products

Contains the full world species list from the latest edition of Clements' Birds of the World, and allows easy recording of sightings. Then uses these data to list the



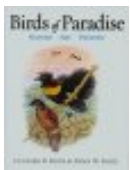
Birds and People

Bonds in a Timeless Journey

Nigel J Collar, Adrian J Long, Patricio Robles Gil and Jamie Rojo

A portfolio drawn from the world's greatest bird photographers drives the message of this book home. The book is split into five chapters looking at all aspects of

human's



Birds of Paradise

Nature, Art & History

Clifford B Frith and Dawn W Frith

A gloriously illustrated book that comprehensively covers the natural history of these most spectacular birds, as well as the people and artefacts surrounding the history of



FORTHCOMING The Bird Species / Die Vogelarten

Systematics of the Bird Species and Subspecies of the World, Volume 1: Charadriiformes / Systematik der Vogelarten und -unterarten der Erde, 1: Charadriiformes

Norbert Bahr

This multivolume series by Norbert Bahr provides an overview of the systematics and taxonomy of all bird species and subspecies of the world based on current

knowledge.



NEW

Birds of the World

365 Days

Philippe J Dubois

Birds 365 gives this perennially popular subject the 365 treatment: ornithologist and conservationist Philippe J. Dubois presents a "day in the life" of a different species



Birds of the World Database

L Larsson, G Ekström, E Larsson and M Gandemo

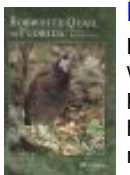
Birds of the World is a unique database with multiple combinations of search features. It covers all the bird species and subspecies of the world, together more than 26,000



The Birds We Live with

Catherine E Clark

In a remarkably fresh, sometimes humorous style, wildlife artist Catherine Clark captures the birds around us in her art. These are the avian creatures that populate our



Bobwhite Quail in Florida

Ecology and Management

William M Giuliano, James F Selph and Brandon J Schad

Provides current information on quail biology, ecology, population status, and habitat requirements. Readers will find detailed descriptions of the habitat necessary for quail



Bowerbirds

Nature, Art & History

Clifford B Frith and Dawn W Frith

Bowerbirds are the most remarkable and fascinating of living birds because of their amazingly human-like, complex, and artistic behaviour.

Santa Barbara Software Product
CD | 2010 | #183995 | **£57.00** approx.
\$96/€65

[Add To Basket](#)

Photos, maps | Thayer
DVD | 2008 | 1934573000 | #179775 |
£93.60 approx. \$157/€106

[Add To Basket](#)

62 pages | - | Santa Barbara Software
Product
CD | 2010 | #183994 | **£75.60** approx.
\$127/€85

[Add To Basket](#)

360 pages | colour photos | BirdLife
International
Hbk | 2007 | 9689128043 | #170740 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

370 pages | 350 col illus | Frith
Hbk | 2010 | 0646532987 | #187121 |
£66.00 approx. \$111/€75

[Add To Basket](#)

128 pages | Christ Media Natur
Hbk | NYP 08/2011 | 3923757115 |
#190013 | **£31.99** approx. \$54/€36

[Add To Basket](#)

744 pages | 365 col photos | Abrams
Hbk | 2011 | 0810996138 | #190210 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

Birds of the World Database
CD | 2008 | #181816 | **£87.60** approx.
\$147/€99

[Add To Basket](#)

112 pages | Illus | Schiffer
Hbk | 2009 | 0764332600 | #181048 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

107 pages | 64 col photos | UF/IFAS
Publications
Hbk | 2007 | 0916287726 | #173503 |
£42.50 approx. \$71/€48

[Add To Basket](#)

304 pages | Illus, col & b/w photos,
maps | Frith
Hbk | 2008 | 1876473630 | #172481 |
£35.99 approx. \$60/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



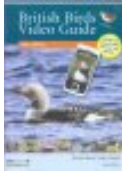
Bowerbirds

Peter Rowland

The bowerbirds are confined to Australia and New Guinea and, due to the difficulty in accessing certain areas of their distribution, the study of their habits has been

136 pages | 80 col photos & illus, tabs, maps | CSIRO
Pbk | 2008 | 0643094202 | #173555 |
£22.50 approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



British Birds Video Guide

mp4 edition

These mp4 files run over 16 hours and cover 270 species and feature all-new commentaries by Dave Gosney, revised maps, songs, calls and the use of freeze frames and split screen

16 hours | BirdGuides
DVD-ROM | 2009 | #183485 | **£19.96**
approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



The British Museum Birds

Edited by Mavis Pilbeam

A perfect gift for any bird-lover, this richly illustrated poetry anthology features beautiful images of birds from around the world.

96 pages | 45 colour illustrations |
British Museum Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0714150630 | #173447 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Bright Wings

An Illustrated Anthology of Poems About Birds

Edited by Professor Billy Collins and David Sibley

Poet laureate Billy Collins joins David Sibley, America's foremost bird illustrator, to celebrate the singular muse that has inspired so much poetry since the invention of the

224 pages | 58 col illus | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0231150849 | #181637 |
£15.95 approx. \$27/€18

[Add To Basket](#)



A Brush with Birds

Penny Olsen

The paintings of Australian birds in A Brush with Birds are by artists whose work is represented in the National Library of Australia. They span the years from first

120 pages | Col illus throughout | NLA
Pbk | 2008 | 0642276803 | #180461 |
£49.00 approx. \$82/€56

[Add To Basket](#)



Captive Crane, its Breeding, Diet and Diseases in N-WFP, Pakistan

Farzana Perveen

Based on a field survey of egg hatching, diet and diseases among cranes hunted, caught and subsequently reared in the Northwest Frontier Province.

192 pages | Figs, tabs | VDM Verlag
Pbk | 2010 | 363924737X | #190756 |
£83.00 approx. \$139/€94

[Add To Basket](#)

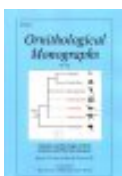


NEW A Checklist on the Distribution of the Birds in Xinjiang

Ma Ming

244 pages | CSBS
Pbk | 2011 | 7030300467 | #191250 |
£45.00 approx. \$76/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



Cladistics and the Origin of Birds

A Review and Two New Analyses

Frances C James and John A Pourtless

Critical analysis of the widely accepted claim that birds are maniraptoran theropod dinosaurs.

78 pages | Figs, tabs | California UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0943610850 | #188252 |
£27.95 approx. \$47/€32

[Add To Basket](#)



The Clements Checklist of the Birds of the World

James F Clements

Birds have long held a unique dual role as a model group for scientists and as the focus of birders' passionate quests. Despite centuries of observation, each year brings the

843 pages | - | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2007 | 0713686952 | #167912 |
£45.00 approx. \$76/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



The Complete Book of Hummingbirds

Tony Tilford

This reference guide to hummingbirds features a comprehensive overview of the birds' biology, evolution, behavior, breeding, and migration patterns. You'll be awestruck by

192 pages | Col illus throughout |
Thunder Bay Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1592239676 | #179863 |
£21.99 approx. \$37/€25

[Add To Basket](#)



Crow Country

Mark Cocker

Rooks and jackdaws are both members of the same bird family. To ornithologists the group is known as the corvids, to the layperson they are 'crows'. But to Mark Cocker these two

216 pages | 1 map | Vintage
Hbk | 2007 | 0224076019 | #169110 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

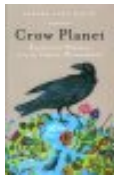
[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0099485087 | #174990 |
£8.99 approx. \$15/€11

[Add To Basket](#)

229 pages | B/w illus | Little, Brown
Hbk | 2009 | 0316019100 | #181027 |
£17.99 approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



Crow Planet

Essential Wisdom from the Urban Wilderness

Lyanda Lynn Haupt

There are more crows now than ever. Their abundance is both an indicator of ecological imbalance and a generous opportunity to connect with the animal world. Crow Planet

618 pages | 20 col plates, tabs, maps | OUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0198502133 | #132929 |
£130.00 approx. \$217/€146

[Add To Basket](#)



The Cuckoos

Robert B Payne

Cuckoos are the most variable birds in social behaviour and parental care. Robert Payne presents a new evolutionary history of the family based on molecular genetics, and uses

310 pages | 48 col & b/w illus | Plenum
Hbk | 2010 | 1441964207 | #151302 |
£126.00 approx. \$211/€142

[Add To Basket](#)



Current Ornithology, Volume 17

Edited by Charles Thompson



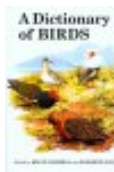
Curassows and Related Birds

Jean Delacour and Dean Amadon

A new edition of this classic and highly acclaimed monograph published 30 years ago, including a comprehensive update chapter.

476 pages | Col illus, figs, maps, b/w photos | Lynx
Hbk | 2004 | 8487334644 | #135024 |
£49.48 approx. \$83/€56

[Add To Basket](#)



A Dictionary of Birds

Edited by B Campbell and E Lack

Published for the British Ornithologists' Union, the Dictionary is the best single-volume ornithological reference.

704 pages | Drawings, photos, figs | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408138409 | #188126 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Dippers

Stephanie Tyler and Stephen Ormerod

Illustrated by Darren Rees Concentrates mainly on the European species of dipper, a bird found throughout Europe, alongside fast-flowing rivers and streams, and freshwater

225 pages | Col plate, b/w illus, tabs | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136813 | #188115 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Discovery of New Zealand's Birds

George Watola

A detailed examination of the first historical record of every bird species recorded in New Zealand since 1769.

306 pages | Col illus | Arun Books
Pbk | 2008 | 047313540X | #176838 |
£57.50 approx. \$96/€65

[Add To Basket](#)



Do Hummingbirds Hum?

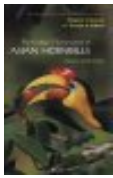
Fascinating Answers to Questions About Hummingbirds

George C West and Carol A Butler

Imagine a creature the size of your thumb, weighing less than a penny, but consuming half of its weight in food each day...

208 pages | 34 colour & 35 b/w photos & illus | Rutgers UP
Pbk | 2010 | 0813547385 | #185529 |
£18.95 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



The Ecology and Conservation of Asian Hornbills

Farmers of the Forest

Margaret F Kinnaird and Timothy G O'Brien

This book offers the most up-to-date information on the evolution, reproduction, feeding ecology, and movement patterns of 31 species of Asian hornbills. The authors address

315 pages | 15 col plates, 91 halftones, 27 line drawings, 32 tabs | Chicago UP Hbk | 2007 | 0226437124 | #168332 | **£30.99** approx. \$52/€35

[Add To Basket](#)



Ecology of Houbara Bustard in Punjab and Nag Valley (Balochistan)

Muhamad Nadeem

The present study describes the ecology of Houbara Bustard (*Chlamydotis macqueenii*), a desert-adapted species in Pakistan.

259 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | VDM Verlag Pbk | 2009 | 3639200314 | #182888 | **£96.00** approx. \$161/€108

[Add To Basket](#)



The Encyclopedia of Birds

Edited by Christopher M Perrins

Based on a classic work first published in 1985, this encyclopedia has a claim to be the definitive single-volume guide to the birds of the world. Written by a team of renowned

640 pages | Col photos, maps | OUP Pbk | 2009 | 0199568006 | #180051 | **£19.99** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Enjoying Hummingbirds

In the Wild and in Your Yard

Larry Gates

The hummingbird is one of the most attractive and popular birds in North America. Its small size, brilliant colouring, and ability to feed in flight make it a favourite

144 pages | colour photos | Stackpole Pbk | 2007 | 0811734218 | #170508 | **£20.99** approx. \$35/€24

[Add To Basket](#)



Enjoying Ornithology

Edited by R Hickling

In 1983 the British Trust for Ornithology celebrated its first 50 years and this volume recorded much of the history of birdwatching and ornithology since the early 1930s. The

296 pages | Tabs, figs, maps | Poyser Hbk | 2010 | 1408138425 | #188128 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Essential Ornithology

Graham Scott

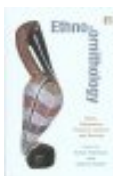
Essential Ornithology provides the reader with a concise but comprehensive introduction to the biology of birds, one of the most widely studied taxonomic groups.

162 pages | 30 col & 75 b/w illus | OUP Hbk | 2010 | 019856998X | #183668 | **£65.00** approx. \$109/€73

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0198569971 | #183669 | **£27.50** approx. \$46/€31

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW PAPERBACK Ethno-Ornithology

Birds and Indigenous People, Culture and Society

Edited by Sonia Tidemann and Andrew Gosler

An African proverb states that when a knowledgeable old person dies, a whole library disappears. In that light, this book presents knowledge that is new or has not been

346 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Earthscan Hbk | 2010 | 1844077837 | #183176 | **£60.00** approx. \$101/€68

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2011 | 1849713383 | #190585 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



Facing Extinction

The World's Rarest Birds and the Race to Save Them

Paul Donald, Nigel Collar, Stuart Marsden and Deborah J Pain

Almost two hundred species of birds have become extinct in the past 400 years, and a similar number today are in imminent danger of following them. The world's

312 pages | Colour photographs and artworks | Poyser Hbk | 2010 | 0713670215 | #186658 | **£44.99** approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



Face to Face with Penguins

Y Momatuik

The lives, diversity, and sheer mass of penguins are fascinating, and the remote, cold and beautiful areas in which they live are places to be treasured on Earth.

32 pages | National Geographic Hbk | 2009 | 1426305613 | #180999 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Farmland Birds Across the World

Edited by Wouter van der Weijden, Paul Terwan and Adriaan Guldemond
Farmlands, collectively, form the largest habitat on the globe, supporting a huge variety of birds. This book covers all the major farmland habitats of the world, from

138 pages | Col photos, maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2010 | 8496553639 | #184274 |
£21.50 approx. \$36/€25

[Add To Basket](#)



Feathered Dinosaurs

The Origin of Birds

John Long and Peter Schouten

New fossil evidence makes clear that not all dinosaurs suffered extinction 65 million years ago. It's a revelation that has profoundly changed the way we perceive the natural

193 pages | illustrations | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0195372662 | #174338 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW The Fearsome Flute Players

Australian Magpies in our Lives

Philip Roetman and Christopher Daniels

Seen a magpie today? Or have you heard their tuneful song? If you live in Australia it's virtually impossible for you to go a day without encountering these amazing birds. We

144 pages | Crawford House Publishing
Pbk | 2011 | 1863333339 | #190924 |
£43.00 approx. \$72/€49

[Add To Basket](#)



Flights of Fancy

Birds in Myth, Legend and Superstition

Peter Tate

Did you know that Barnacle geese were once classified as fish? That both the Cherokees and the ancient Greeks were convinced that cranes regularly fought battles with pygmies?

180 pages | B/w illus | Arrow
Pbk | 2009 | 0099509873 | #181045 |
£7.99 approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



Flying With the Birds

Yossi Leshem and Ofer Bahat

Describes an innovative study, undertaken jointly by the Israeli Air Force, Tel-Aviv University, the Society for Protection of Nature in Israel and the Israeli Ministry of

272 pages | Col photos, col illus, distrib maps | Yedioth Ahronoth and Chmed Bks
Hbk | 2009 | 9654485184 | #104503 |
£52.00 approx. \$87/€59

[Add To Basket](#)



The Garden Bird Book

Sarah Whittley

Published in association with the British Trust for Ornithology, this superb book is packed with advice on how to make your garden a better place for birds. Information on

176 pages | 280 col illus | New Holland
Hbk | 2007 | 1845374967 | #163034 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)

Ghost Birds

Jim Tanner and the Quest for the Ivory-billed Woodpecker, 1935-1941

Stephen Lyn Bales and Nancy Tanner

In 1935 naturalist James T. Tanner was a twenty-one-year-old graduate student when he saw his first ivory-billed woodpecker, one of America's rarest birds, in a remote swamp

272 pages | Tennessee UP
Hbk | 2010 | 1572337176 | #187839 |
£24.50 approx. \$41/€28

[Add To Basket](#)



Global Birding

Traveling the World in Search of Birds

Les Beletsky

In six lively chapters organized by continent, each illustrated with 30-40 photographs and artwork and a map, this new book will help you discover where the birds are -

320 pages | 200 col photos, 8 maps | National Geographic
Hbk | 2010 | 1426206402 | #185848 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Godwits

Long-haul Champions

Keith Woodley

This book tells the story of the godwits and their migrations - why and how they do it. It follows the birds on their intrepid journeys, examining the places they visit, be it

240 pages | Col photos, col illus | Penguin
Pbk | 2009 | 0143011936 | #184382 |
£65.00 approx. \$109/€73

[Add To Basket](#)



The Golden Oriole

Paul Mason and Jake Allsop

One of Britain's rarest breeding birds, the Golden Oriole is also one of its most charismatic. Females are a vivid green, while the males of this species are a stunning

280 pages | 8 colour plates, figs, tabs | Poyser
Hbk | 2009 | 0713676833 | #174971 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Go West for Parrots!

A South American Odyssey

Rosemary Low

The author's adventures through South America over the course of 33 years are described in this book highlighting her experiences with parrots and other birds along with the



Great Birds of Britain and Europe

200 Star Species

Jonathan Elphick and David Tipling

Concentrating on 200 really special birds of Britain and continental Europe, from Swans to Buntings, "Great Birds of Britain and Europe" is a marvellous celebration of the



The Greater Flamingo

Alan Johnson and Frank Cezilly

With their curious feeding behaviour, peculiar elongated body, gregarious social lives and exotic pink plumage, flamingos are among the most familiar and popular of all the

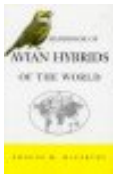
FORTHCOMING

Greater Sage-Grouse

Ecology and Conservation of a Landscape Species and Its Habitats

Edited by Steven T Knick and John W Connelly

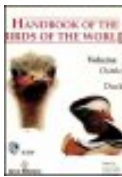
Admired for its elaborate breeding displays and treasured as a game bird, the Greater Sage-Grouse is a charismatic symbol of the broad open spaces in western North America.



Handbook of Avian Hybrids of the World

Eugene M McCarthy

Most extensive collection of information on hybridization in birds to date.



Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 1: Ostrich to Ducks

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliott and Jordi Sargatal

This first volume covers the following families: ostrich; rheas; cassowaries; emu; kiwis; tinamous; penguins; divers; grebes; albatrosses; petrels & shearwaters; storm-



Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 10: Cuckoo-Shrikes to Thrushes

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David Christie

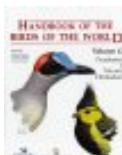
Another stunning volume on the passerines from all continents. the extraordinary HBW team have redoubled their amazing efforts, and now hope to produce a new HBW volume each



Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 11: Old World Flycatchers to Old World Warblers

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David Christie

The latest volume in this magnificent series offers in-depth treatment of some of the most attractive and best studied passerines in the world.



Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 12: Picathartes to Tits and Chickadees

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David A Christie

With a lengthy foreword on Fossil Birds by Kevin J. Caley.



Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 2: New World Vultures to Guinea-fowl

Edited by Josep del Hoyo, Andrew Elliott and Jordi Sartagal

Illustrated by A Jutglar, F Jutglar, LI. Sanz, N Arlott, I Lewington, I Willis, A Harris, H Burn, E Vilaro, and A Lombartelt covers the families of New World vultures,

320 pages | 120 b/w photos, 18 maps | Insignis Publications

Hbk | 2009 | 0953133761 | #183303 |

£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

256 pages | colour photos, maps |

Duncan Baird Publishers

Hbk | 2008 | 184483686X | #174758 |

£22.50 approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)

336 pages | 25 b/w illus, 8 page colour section | Poyser

Hbk | 2007 | 0713665629 | #166393 |

£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

656 pages | b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | California UP

Hbk | 2011 | 0520267117 | #189825 |

£65.00 approx. \$109/€73

[Add To Basket](#)

583 pages | 16 maps, 4 line illus | OUP

Hbk | 2006 | 0195183231 | #157297 |

£80.00 approx. \$134/€90

[Add To Basket](#)

640 pages | 67 col plates, 200 col photos, 550 distribution maps | Lynx

Hbk | 1992 | 8487334091 | #017555 |

£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

895 pages | 80 col plates, 400 col photos, 737 distribution maps | Lynx

Hbk | 2005 | 8487334725 | #017565 |

£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

800 pages | 55 colour plates, more than 300 photos, 723 dist maps | Lynx

Hbk | 2006 | 849655306X | #038602 |

£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

815 pages | Colour plates, colour photos, maps | Lynx

Hbk | 2007 | 8496553426 | #038603 |

£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

638 pages | 60 colour plates, 302 colour photos, 590 distribution maps | Lynx

Hbk | 1994 | 8487334156 | #017556 |

£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

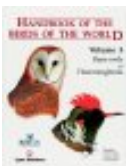


Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 4: Sandgrouse to Cuckoos

Edited by Josep del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and Jordi Sargatal
Illustrators: Richard Allen, Norman Arlott, Hilary Burn, Clive Byers, John Cox, Martin Elliott, Mark Hulme, Angels Jutglar, Francesc Jutglar, Ian Lewington, Chris Rose, Lluís

680 pages | 70 col plates, 250 col photos, 850 distribution maps | Lynx
Hbk | 1997 | 8487334229 | #017558 |
£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

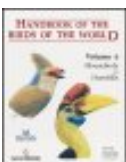


Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 5: Barn Owls to Hummingbirds

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and Jordi Sargatal
Volume 5 spans the orders Strigiformes - Trochilidae. Families covered are Tytonidae (Barn Owls); Strigidae (Typical Owls);

759 pages | 76 col plates, 406 col photos, 758 maps | Lynx
Hbk | 1999 | 8487334253 | #017559 |
£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

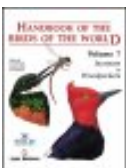


Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 6: Mousebirds to Hornbills

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and Jordi Sartagal
Covers: Order Coliiformes - Family Coliidae (Mousebirds); Order Trogoniformes - Family Trogonidae (Trogons). Order Coraciiformes - Family Alcedinidae (Kingfishers);

589 pages | 46 colour plates, 330 colour photos, 258 distribution maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2001 | 848733430X | #017561 |
£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

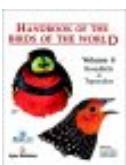


Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 7: Jacamars to Woodpeckers

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and Jordi Sargatal
Volume 7 presents the orders Galbuliformes and Piciformes. Families covered include: Galbulidae (Jacamars), Bucconidae (Puffbirds), Capitonidae (Barbets), Ramphastidae

613 pages | 69 Col plates, 300+ colour photos, 402 dist maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2002 | 8487334377 | #017562 |
£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)



Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 8: Broadbills to Tapaculos

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David Christie
The illustrators for this volume are Norman Arlott, Hilary Burn, John Cox, Ian Lewington, Douglas Pratt, Chris Rose, Ian Willis and Tim Worfolk.

845 pages | 81 col plates, 470 col photos, 672 distrib maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2003 | 8487334504 | #017563 |
£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

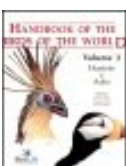


Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 9: Cotingas to Pipits and Wagtails

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David Christie
Volume 9 of this landmark series deals with species from around the world and continues treatment of the passerines. Covers the following families: Family Cotingidae

850 pages | 78 col plates, col photos, maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2004 | 8487334695 | #017564 |
£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

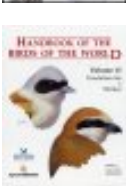


Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 3: Hoatzin to Auks

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and Jordi Sartagal
This volume in the incredible work covers 30 families (including cranes, bustards, rails, gulls, terns and waders), and is likely to be the largest book of the whole

821 pages | 60 colour plates, colour photos, distribution maps | Lynx
Hbk | 1996 | 8487334202 | #017557 |
£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

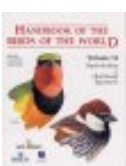


Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 13: Penduline Tits to Shrikes

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David A Christie
This volume includes a foreword on Bird Migration by Ian Newton. The families covered in this volume can be found under "Contents".

880 pages | plates, colour photos, distribution maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2008 | 8496553450 | #134325 |
£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)



Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 14: Bush-Shrikes to Old World Sparrows

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David A Christie
The Handbook of the Birds of the World is the first work ever to illustrate and deal in detail with all the living species of birds. Material in each volume is grouped by

893 pages | 50 col plates, 500 col photos, 484 maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2009 | 8496553507 | #134326 |
£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)



Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 15: Weavers to New World Warblers

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David A Christie
Foreword on conservation of the world's birds, by Stuart Butchart, Nigel Collar, Alison Stattersfield & Leon Bennun.

879 pages | 60 colour plates, more than 400 photographs, 612 distribution maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2010 | 849655368X | #134327 |
£185.00 approx. \$309/€208

[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING **Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 16:**

Tanagers to New World Blackbirds

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David A Christie



Harriers

Journeys Around the World

Don Scott

Until recently harriers were one of the least known group of birds but after an in-depth study of the Hen Harrier in Northern Ireland, Don Scott succeeded in his passion to



The Hawaiian Honeycreepers

HD Pratt

Up-to-date work on Honeycreepers, covering the life history, relationships, and biology of the birds. The Honeycreepers, with their bright colouration and canary-like songs,



The Herons of Europe

C Voisin

Europe is home to nine species of heron. These birds are highly specialised, and exhibit many interesting differences in their behaviour and ecology. In this monograph on the



The History of British Birds

Derek Yalden and Umberto Albarella

The History of British Birds reviews our knowledge of avifaunal history over the last 15,000 years, setting it in its wider historical and European context. The authors,



The History of Ornithology

Valerie Chansigaud

This book examines the development of ornithology from ancient times until the present day. There are chapters on ancient times, the middle ages, the renaissance, and each



Hummingbirds of Texas

With their New Mexico and Arizona Ranges

CE Shackelford et al

Written for a general audience, with spectacular images for birders and nature enthusiasts at every level, "Hummingbirds of Texas" reveals the enormous appeal of this



Identification Guide to European Non-Passerines

Kevin Baker

A major guide, which complements Lars Svensson's Identification Guide to European Passerines. It covers 119 species, with descriptions of ageing and sexing methods,



Identification Guide to European Passerines

Lars Svensson

The ringer's bible, completely revised and updated to include 229 species, with valid subspecies, of passerines regularly occurring in Europe, plus some rare vagrants. Data

Lynx

Hbk | NYP 2011 | #134328 | **£0.00**
approx. \$0/€0

[Add To Basket](#)

182 pages | 77 col photos, watercolour illustrations | Tiercel Publishing
Hbk | 2008 | 0953200264 | #177983 | **£39.99** approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)

342 pages | 9 col plates, 130 b/w photos, 20 line illus | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 019854653X | #127576 | **£125.00** approx. \$209/€141

[Add To Basket](#)

364 pages | Col & b/w photos, line drawings. | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136651 | #188138 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

263 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199217513 | #174989 | **£65.00** approx. \$109/€73

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0199581169 | #180932 | **£27.50** approx. \$46/€31

[Add To Basket](#)

240 pages | 250 colour artworks | New Holland
Hbk | 2009 | 1847734332 | #177541 | **£17.99** approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)

112 pages | 75 colour photos, 48 colour illustrations, 20 colour maps, index | Texas A&M UP
Hbk | 2005 | 1585444332 | #158466 | **£21.50** approx. \$36/€25

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 1603441107 | #178614 | **£17.50** approx. \$30/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

336 pages | 170 line illus | BTO
Pbk | 1993 | 0903793180 | #029342 | **£14.99** approx. \$25/€17

[Add To Basket](#)

368 pages | line drawings, plastic wallet | BTO
Pbk | 1992 | 9163011182 | #000889 | **£19.99** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Birds

The beauty and drama of the bird world brought to breathtaking life. From hummingbirds weighing less than a coin to monkey-eating eagles, this is a unique celebration of

512 pages | Col illus | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2011 | 140536291X | #188626 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING

The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Birds of Britain, Europe and Africa

David Alderton

The habitats of Great Britain, Europe and Africa boast some of the most interesting and adaptable members of the avian world. This accessible and fully illustrated guide

264 pages | over 535 colour illustrations & photographs | Southwater
Pbk | 2011 | 1780190042 | #190226 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

The Illustrated Guide to Chickens

How to Choose Them - How to Keep Them

Celia Lewis

The Illustrated Guide to Chickens covers the 100 most familiar breeds of chickens in Europe and North America. The breed profiles cover the history of each breed, its main

192 pages | 200 col illus | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2010 | 1408122294 | #181776 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

In the Company of Crows and Ravens

John M Marzluff and Tony Angell

From the cave walls at Lascaux to the last painting by Van Gogh, from the works of Shakespeare to those of Mark Twain, there is clear evidence that crows and ravens

384 pages | 108 b/w illus | Yale UP
Pbk | 2007 | 0300122551 | #164561 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)

In Search of Sparrows

JD Summers-Smith

The author's monograph on the genus Passer was highly praised for its coverage and content. This new work tells the other, human, story of his work. In it, the author

175 pages | Illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137836 | #188140 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

The Jewel Hunter

Chris Goodie

A tale of one man's obsession with rainforest jewels, this is the story of an impossible dream: a quest to see every one of the world's most elusive avian gems - a group of

424 pages | 136 photos, 20 maps | Wild Guides
Pbk | 2010 | 1903657164 | #187136 |
£17.99 approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)

Kakapo

Rescued from the Brink of Extinction

Alison Ballance

The kakapo is one of New Zealand's most charismatic yet mysterious birds. It is also one of the world's most threatened species and a New Zealand conservation success story.

215 pages | Col illus throughout | Potton
Hbk | 2010 | 1877517275 | #188313 |
£55.00 approx. \$92/€62

[Add To Basket](#)

Kingfisher

Tales from the Halcyon River

Charlie Hamilton James

The kingfisher is one of the most bewitching of birds - strikingly beautiful in colour, unmistakably elegant in profile, incomparable when plunge-diving for its food. It is

168 pages | 130 colour illustrations | Evans Mitchell Books
Hbk | 2009 | 1901268381 | #179680 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

Kingfisher

David Chandler and Ian Llewellyn

Usually encountered as a flash of blue or orange seen from the riverbank, most people are aware of the Kingfisher, but few are familiar with the intricacies of its day-to-day

128 pages | 80 col photos | New Holland
Hbk | 2010 | 184773524X | #185836 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)

Der Kormoran

Schutz fur einen Fischrauber?

The Cormorant: protection for a fish thief?

40 pages | col photos | Quelle & Meyer Verlag
Pbk | 2010 | 3891047363 | #186108 |
£16.50 approx. \$28/€19

[Add To Basket](#)



The Lapwing

Michael Shrubbs

With its striking green-black and white plumage and distinctive pee-wit call, the Lapwing is one of Britain's best-known birds. Lapwings depend on agricultural land to

240 pages | diagrams, drawings | Poyser
Hbk | 2007 | 0713668547 | #166386 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Latin Names of Indian Birds - Explained

Satish A Pande

This book explains the Latin names of all birds of the Indian Subcontinent. The Introductory section on science and philosophy of bird nomenclature describes several

505 pages | 309 b/w illus, 16 col plates
| OUP
Pbk | 2010 | 0198066252 | #184827 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Life with Birds

A Story of Mutual Exploitation

Malcolm Smith

Life with Birds uncovers the fascinating story of our interdependence with birds. The author weaves an amazing web of inter-relationships, from the Parsi funeral in Mumbai

171 pages | Col photos, col illus |
Whittles
Pbk | 2011 | 1849950288 | #187904 |
£18.99 approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)

The Magpies

The Ecology and Behaviour of Black-billed and Yellow-billed Magpies

Tim Birkhead

With illustrations by David Quinn This monograph deals with the Black-billed Magpie, which occurs throughout much of the Northern Hemisphere and is the species familiar to

270 pages | Photos,figs,tabs,illus |
Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408140241 | #188141 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Migration of Birds

Seasons on the Wing

Janice M Hughes

Ornithologist Janice M. Hughes describes the findings of the most recent research and surveys as-yet-unanswered questions. She unravels the exciting contributions of

207 pages | Col photos, maps | Firefly
Books
Hbk | 2009 | 1554074320 | #180997 |
£29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Monographie des Fringilles, Volume 2:

Carduelinés

Histoire Naturelle et Photographies

Michel Ottaviani

This second volume deals with greenfinches, goldfinches, Venturoni, redpolls, siskins and Linnets of the Old and New Worlds, all belonging to the genus Carduelis (33 species)

286 pages | Col illus | Editions Prin
Pbk | 2011 | 2909136345 | #190286 |
£54.50 approx. \$91/€62

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Monographie des Fringilles, Volume 3:

Carduelinés

Histoire Naturelle et Photographies

Michel Ottaviani

This third volume contains the linurge oriole (an ancient canary), the neospize Sao Tome (a giant canary) and all the Eurasian and African canaries of the genus Serinus (46

320 pages | Col photos | Editions Prin
Pbk | 2011 | 2909136353 | #190288 |
£54.50 approx. \$91/€62

[Add To Basket](#)



Mound-builders

Darryl N Jones and Ann Göth

The Megapodes are an ancient and remarkable group of birds that occur only in Australia, Papua New Guinea and the islands that surround them. Within this group, there are 22

120 pages | Col photos | CSIRO
Pbk | 2009 | 0643093451 | #177508 |
£22.50 approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Die Namen aller Vögel weltweit

Deutsche, Englische und Wissenschaftliche Namen - Alphabetisch geordnet

Rita Schmitt

This valuable reference lists all currently known species according to the DNA-relation system of orders and families. 9,700 names are listed. Accompanying the scientific name

840 pages | - | Rita Schmitt
Pbk | 2009 | 3865571948 | #153062 |
£54.00 approx. \$91/€61

[Add To Basket](#)



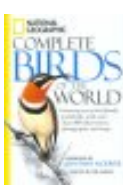
National Geographic Bird Coloration

Geoffrey E Hill

This volume's gorgeous pictures and lively explanations will captivate beginners as well as serious birders. Author and noted ornithologist Geoff Hill takes readers on an

256 pages | 225 col illus | National
Geographic
Hbk | 2010 | 1426205716 | #185675 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



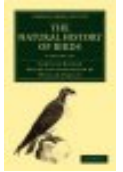
National Geographic Complete Birds of the World

Edited by Tim Harris

Authoritative and concise, with carefully selected, fully up-to-date information, this hardworking and exquisite reference covers every bird family worldwide, with detailed

384 pages | Col illus, dist maps | National Geographic
Hbk | 2009 | 1426204035 | #178955 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



The Natural History of Birds 9 Volume Set

From the French of the Count de Buffon; Illustrated with Engravings, and a Preface, Notes, and Additions

Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte de Buffon and William Smellie

Georges-Louis Leclerc, Comte de Buffon (1707-88), was a French mathematician who was considered one of the leading naturalists of the Enlightenment. An acquaintance of

5146 pages | 262 b/w illus | CUP
Pbk | 2010 | 110802307X | #188832 |
£240.00 approx. \$401/€270

[Add To Basket](#)



Nightjars of the World

Frogmouths, Potoos, Oilbird and Owlet-nightjars

Nigel Cleere

This lavishly illustrated book is the first comprehensive photographic guide to the Caprimulgiformes of the world. Each of the 100 species of nightjars and nighthawks, 17

464 pages | Col photos throughout | Wild Guides
Hbk | 2010 | 1903657075 | #154249 |
£44.99 approx. \$75/€51

[Add To Basket](#)



On Feathered Wings

Birds in Flight

Richard Ettlinger

The most memorable and evocative fact about birds is that they fly, but most of the great bird illustrators, arts and photographers show us birds at rest. Not so the seven

192 pages | 175 colour photos | Abrams
Hbk | 2008 | 0810995255 | #173554 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



On Sparrows and Man

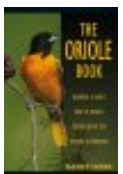
A Love-Hate Relationship

J Denis Summers-Smith

Of all the wild birds, none are more closely associated with man than the sparrows. In this book, his fifth on sparrows, Denis Summers-Smith sets out to explore this

112 pages | colour photos | Summers-Smith, Denis
Hbk | 2006 | 0952538326 | #159440 |
£15.00 approx. \$26/€17

[Add To Basket](#)



Oriole Book

N Flood

The brilliant flash of an oriole's orange or yellow plumage against a black background is a welcome sign of spring for birders and backyard bird-watchers alike. Learn more

128 pages | colour illus | Stackpole
Pbk | 2009 | 0811735974 | #181021 |
£16.99 approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



The Ornithologist's Dictionary

Johannes Erritzoe, Kaj Kampp, Kevin Winker and Clifford B Frith

An invaluable reference resource written in succinct language and with a user-friendly layout, The Ornithologist's Dictionary is ideal for both amateur and professional

290 pages | B/w illus | Lynx
Pbk | 2007 | 8496553434 | #167872 |
£18.50 approx. \$31/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



Parrots of the World

A Field Guide

Joseph Michael Forshaw

This new field guide from the world's foremost authority on parrots comprises beautiful colour plates with a succinct text on the opposite pages. It will cover every species in

336 pages | 144 colour plates | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2010 | 1408130343 | #186668 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)



The Pied Flycatcher

Arne Lundberg and Rauno V Alatalo

Monograph on the biology, ecology and natural history of this Palaearctic migrant, with particular emphasis on the influence of plumage variations on mating success, details of

267 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137801 | #188146 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



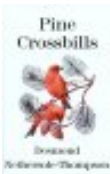
Pigeon

Barbara Allen

An exploration of the natural and cultural history of the pigeon, and the evolution of its relationship with humanity through the ages. Written out of love and fascination

237 pages | Col & b/w illus | Reaktion Books
Pbk | 2009 | 1861895135 | #181017 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Pine Crossbills

Desmond Nethersole-Thompson
Reprint of the 1975 original.

256 pages | B/w illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408137402 | #188147 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Pinyon Jay

Behavioral Ecology of a Colonial and Cooperative Corvid

J Marzluff and R Balda

Monograph on this fascinating North American bird. It has a complex breeding system, with non-parental helpers at the nest, and a highly developed food-hoarding behaviour.

317 pages | 116 b/w photos, figs, & tabs, line drawings | Poyser
Hbk | 2010 | 1408136937 | #188148 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Pipits and Wagtails of Europe, Asia and North America

Per Alstrom and Krister Mild

Is the first comprehensive guide to all the species and subspecies of Pipit and Wagtail that occur in Europe, Asia, North Africa and North America. The detailed species

496 pages | 30 col plates, 270 col photos, line illus, maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2003 | 0713658347 | #054600 |
£60.00 approx. \$101/€68

[Add To Basket](#)

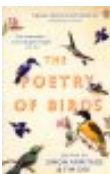
Pocket PC Add-On

Santa Barbara Software Products

Add-on software which puts in a Pocket PC word processor file any of the BirdBase "short lists", listing the species and their families to be seen in one of the hundreds of

Santa Barbara Software Product
CD | 2010 | #183997 | **£38.40** approx.
\$65/€44

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW PAPERBACK The Poetry of Birds

Edited by Simon Armitage and Tim Dee

Birds are the most obvious wild things we have around us. They are much watched and much loved, not least by poets.

353 pages | - | Penguin
Hbk | 2009 | 0670916412 | #182509 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2011 | 0141027118 | #190627 |
£9.99 approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)

Popular Mechanics How to Charm a Bird

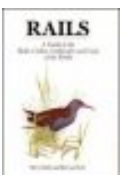
Create a Backyard Haven with Bird Houses, Baths, and Feeders

Edited by Popular Mechanics

This charming retro style book reveals practical tips and little-known tricks for tempting birds into gardens. It features information on attracting birds in the colder

176 pages | b/w throughout, includes illustrations | Sterling
Pbk | 2010 | 1588167208 | #186089 |
£6.99 approx. \$12/€8

[Add To Basket](#)



Rails

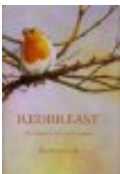
A Guide to the Rails, Crakes, Gallinules and Coots of the World

Barry Taylor and Ber van Perlo

Complete guide to the 145 species of rail found throughout the world. In regional field guides, information on field identification is usually superficial or inadequate. This

600 pages | 43 col plates, b/w illus, maps | Pica Press
Hbk | 1998 | 1873403593 | #066402 |
£50.00 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



Redbreast: The Robin in Life and Literature

Andrew Lack

A celebration of the life of the robin, based on the classic Robin Redbreast by the author's father David Lack, published in 1950.

294 pages | colour and b&w illus | SMH Books
Hbk | 2008 | 0955382726 | #171587 |
£19.95 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Reed and Bush Warblers

Peter Kennerley and David Pearson

This detailed and comprehensive identification guide follows in the mould of "Sylvia Warblers" and "Pipits and Wagtails". It primarily covers the genera Acrocephalus,

712 pages | 48 col plates, illus | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2010 | 0713660228 | #107137 |
£65.00 approx. \$109/€73

[Add To Basket](#)



The Reluctant Twitcher

A Quite Truthful Account of My Big Birding Year

Richard Pope

The human side of birding comes to the fore in this serious yet humorous account of birds and birding and the art of chasing rarities. Richard Pope, a lifelong birder, had

216 pages | Col photos | Natural Heritage/Natural Hist
Hbk | 2009 | 1554884586 | #181026 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

FORTHCOMING **Sandhill and Whooping Cranes**

Ancient Voices Over America's Wetlands

Paul A Johnsgard

Driving west from Lincoln to Grand Island, Nebraska, Paul A. Johnsgard remarks, is like driving backward in time. "I suspect," he says, "that the migrating cranes of a pre-ice

168 pages | 19 illustrations, 3 maps | Bison (Nebraska UP)

Pbk | NYP 07/2011 | 0803234961 | #190497 | **£9.99** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Say Goodbye to the Cuckoo

Michael McCarthy

If we could see it as a whole, if they all arrived in a single flock, say, we would be truly amazed: sixteen million birds. Swallows, martins, swifts, warblers, wagtails,

243 pages | - | John Murray

Pbk | 2010 | 1848540620 | #180988 | **£7.99** approx. \$14/€9

[Add To Basket](#)



The Seasons of the Robin

Don Grussing

In a small nest in a large oak tree, the drama begins. A young American Robin breaks open his shell and emerges into a world that will provide the warmth of sunny days and

144 pages | Texas UP

Hbk | 2009 | 029272120X | #180994 | **£18.99** approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



The Secret Life of Birds

Who They are and What They Do

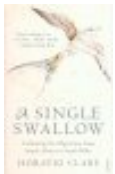
Colin Tudge

All animals are equal - but some, as George Orwell said, are more equal than others, and birds, most people would surely agree, are in the very first

480 pages | B/w illus | Penguin

Pbk | 2009 | 0141034769 | #180974 | **£12.99** approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



A Single Swallow

Following the Migration from South Africa to South Wales

Horatio Clare

A journey of 6,000 miles across two continents and fourteen countries is nothing to swallows: they do it twice a year. But for a writer and birdwatcher, this is the

327 pages | Maps | Vintage

Hbk | 2009 | 0701183128 | #178986 | **£17.99** approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



The Sparrows

J Denis Summers-Smith

Denis Summers-Smith first took up the study of the House Sparrow in 1947, thinking that the difficulties of travel in post-war Britain would best suit the study of a species

Pbk | 2010 | 009952631X | #185087 | **£8.99** approx. \$15/€11

[Add To Basket](#)



The Status of Birds in Britain and Ireland

David Parkin and Alan Knox

The Status of Birds in Britain and Ireland was written to update the British Ornithologists' Union's last full Checklist published under the same title as far back

342 pages | 4 col plates, b/w illus, tabs | Poyser

Hbk | 2010 | 1408138247 | #188156 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Stone Curlew

Burhinus oediconemus

Richard Vaughan and Nancy Vaughan Jennings

The first monograph on the Stone Curlew. Drawing on the authors' extensive field research it provides detailed and comprehensive information about the Stone Curlew's

440 pages | Col plates | Christopher Helm

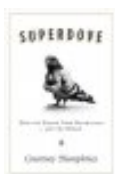
Hbk | 2010 | 1408125005 | #181779 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

345 pages | tabs, figs, colour plates | Isabelline Books

Hbk | 2005 | 0954295560 | #152794 | **£34.99** approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



Superdove

How the Pigeon Took Manhattan ... and the World

Courtney Humphries

Why do we see pigeons as lowly urban pests and how did they become such common city dwellers? Courtney Humphries traces the natural history of the pigeon, recounting how

196 pages | illustrations | Harper Collins

Hbk | 2008 | 0061259160 | #177691 | **£22.50** approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



Sur les Traces du Roi des Marais

Geneviève Renson

Some species enjoy an almost legendary status among naturalists. The Shoebill, with its profile reminiscent of prehistoric

160 pages | Col photos throughout | Kubik

Hbk | 2008 | 2350830519 | #180347 | **£41.50** approx. \$76/€47

[Add To Basket](#)

Taschenlexikon der Vogel Deutschlands

Ein Kompetenter Begleiter durch die Heimische Vogelwelt

HJ Funfstuck, A Ebert and I Weiss

Pocket lexicon of birds of Germany.

600 pages | illus, figs | Quelle & Meyer Verlag

Hbk | 2010 | 349401471X | #186103 | **£45.50** approx. \$76/€52

[Add To Basket](#)



Tawny Frogmouth

Gisela Kaplan

The first complete overview of one of Australia's most intriguing birds. The strange tawny frogmouth is often thought to be a species of owl, but it is, in fact, related to

155 pages | Figs, col & b/w photos | CSIRO

Pbk | 2007 | 0643092390 | #165719 | **£22.50** approx. \$38/€26

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Texas Bobwhites

A Guide to Their Foods and Habitat Management

JA Larson, TE Fulbright, LA Brennan, F Hernandez and FC Bryant

Northern bobwhites are one of the most popular game birds in the United States. Managing and expanding bobwhite habitat makes good sense economically, and it benefits the

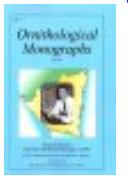
288 pages | 288 col photos, 92 maps, figs, tabs | Texas UP

Hbk | 2011 | 0292723695 | #187092 | **£29.99** approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | NYP 07/2011 | 0292722788 | #187093 | **£18.99** approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)



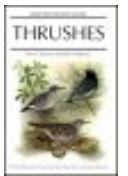
Thomas R. Howell's Check-list of the Birds of Nicaragua as of 1993

Edited by Juan C Martinez-Sanchez and Tom Will

107 pages | Figs, tabs | California UP

Pbk | 2010 | 0943610877 | #188253 | **£27.95** approx. \$47/€32

[Add To Basket](#)



Thrushes

Peter Clement, Ren Hathway, Jan Wilczur and Clive Byers

Amongst the 162 species covered are some very common and other elusive and rare birds. Identification and distribution are fully covered and the description makes reference to

463 pages | 60 col plates, line illus, 160 col maps | Christopher Helm

Hbk | 2000 | 0713639407 | #107850 | **£50.00** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)



The Travails of Two Woodpeckers

Ivory-bills and Imperials

Noel FR Snyder, David E Brown and Kevin B Clark

Nearly two feet long with striking black, white, and red plumage, the Ivory-billed and Imperial Woodpeckers were two of the most impressive woodpeckers in

170 pages | 28 col photos, 16 halftones, 2 maps | New Mexico UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0826346642 | #181600 | **£23.95** approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



The Tree Sparrow

J Denis Summers-Smith

A complete study of the Tree Sparrow *Passer montanus* from the author of the Poyser monographs *The Sparrows* and *In Search of Sparrows*. Tree Sparrows are widely

206 pages | 14 photos, 14 illus, 45 tabs, 24 graphs, 11 maps | Summers-Smith, Denis

Hbk | 1995 | 095253830X | #045619 | **£24.00** approx. \$41/€27

[Add To Basket](#)



Trogon

A Natural History of the Trogonidae

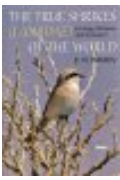
Joseph M Forshaw

This is a definitive natural history of the spectacularly beautiful tropical birds known as the trogons, a family that includes the legendary Resplendent Quetzal, the sacred

292 pages | 80 col and b/w illus | Lynx

Hbk | 2009 | 8496553515 | #151804 | **£89.99** approx. \$151/€102

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

The True Shrikes (Laniidae) of the World

Ecology, Behavior and Evolution

EN Panov

This book is the first monograph in English on the 34 shrike species distributed across Africa, Eurasia and North America. These birds have attracted the attention of

910 pages | Col plates, col & b/w figs, maps, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2011 | 9546425761 | #190917 |
£125.00 approx. \$209/€141

[Add To Basket](#)



Twelve Poems About Birds

Edited by Jill Perry and Jenny Swann

This illustrated pamphlet contains a selection of poems by historical and contemporary writers and will make a delightful alternative to a card for anyone interested in birds.

16 pages | illus | Candlestick Press
Pbk | 2010 | 0955894492 | #185893 |
£4.95 approx. \$9/€6

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW

Was Beethoven a Birdwatcher?

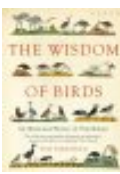
A Quirky Look at Birds in History and Culture

David Turner

Did the Cetti's Warbler inspire the opening notes of the last movement of Beethoven's Second Symphony? Who among a host of rivals wrote the best poem about the nightingale?

285 pages | B/w illus | Summersdale
Hbk | 2011 | 1849531455 | #190517 |
£12.99 approx. \$22/€15

[Add To Basket](#)



NEW PAPERBACK

The Wisdom of Birds

An Illustrated History of Ornithology

Tim Birkhead

For thousands of years people have been fascinated by birds, and today that fascination is still growing. In 2007 bird-watching is one of the most popular pastimes, not just in

433 pages | Col illus | Bloomsbury
Hbk | 2008 | 074759256X | #175906 |
£24.99 approx. \$42/€29

[Add To Basket](#)

Pbk | 2011 | 0747598223 | #181019 |
£19.99 approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)



Woodpeckers of Europe

A Study of the European Picidae

Gerard Gorman

A personal and well researched account of the European Picidae through the author's lifetime study of these fascinating birds. The book covers all aspects of the natural

192 pages | Col plates, dist maps, 72 line illus | Bruce Coleman
Hbk | 2004 | 1872842054 | #147075 |
£35.00 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)



World of Hummingbirds

Eric Hanson

Engaging natural history information for a general audience on one of the most beloved groups of birds, including tips on attracting and watching hummingbirds. This book

160 pages | colour illus | Stackpole
Pbk | 2009 | 0811736067 | #180654 |
£18.50 approx. \$31/€21

[Add To Basket](#)



nhbs Ornithology Catalogue Summer 2011

www.nhbs.com

customer.services@nhbs.co.uk T: +44 (0)1803 865913

Nest Boxes & Feeders

[➔ NHBS Ornithology main web page](#)

[➔ NHBS Home Page](#)

The complete list



Ceramic House Martin Bowl

A great way of providing nesting opportunities for house martins. Ideally mount the bowl under eaves on the sheltered side of a building. Ensure there is an adequate drop

#183437 | **£9.98** approx. \$17/€12

[Add To Basket](#)



Forest Nest Box

The Forest Nest Box is constructed from a combination of durable solid cedar, alder and hazel wood (all Certified FSC timber from well managed forests). This nest box has

#183439 | **£18.98** approx. \$32/€22

[Add To Basket](#)

Multi Bird Nest Box

The multi bird nest box is an exclusive design - the only "interchangeable panel box" made in the UK that requires no tools at all to change over the panels, ... quite

#179133 | **£27.98** approx. \$47/€32

[Add To Basket](#)



Schwegler 1MR Avianex

These stylish Woodcrete nest boxes are designed to be placed on house and garage walls and balconies. They have a removable front panel for inspection/ cleaning and are

Schwegler

Olive Green | #174780 | **£39.95** approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)

Red | #174788 | **£39.95** approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)

Brown | #174790 | **£39.95** approx. \$67/€45

[Add To Basket](#)

Schwegler 1B Nest Box

The 1B is the bestselling nest box for garden birds and one of the official nest boxes of BTO's National Nest Box Week. The 1B nest box will attract a wide range of species

Schwegler

32mm Hole: Brown | #174756 | **£23.95** approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

32mm Hole: Green | #174757 | **£23.95** approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

32mm Hole: White | #174759 | **£23.95** approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

32mm Hole: Red | #174760 | **£23.95** approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

26mm Hole: Brown | #174761 | **£23.95** approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

26mm Hole: Green | #174763 |
£23.95 approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

26mm Hole: White | #174764 |
£23.95 approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

26mm Hole: Red | #174765 | **£23.95**
approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

Oval Hole: Brown | #174766 | **£23.95**
approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

Oval Hole: Green | #174767 | **£23.95**
approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

Oval Hole: White | #174769 | **£23.95**
approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

Oval Hole: Red | #174770 | **£23.95**
approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

Schwegler
Ivy Green | #174795 | **£33.95** approx.
\$57/€39

[Add To Basket](#)

Autumn Light Red | #174799 | **£33.95**
approx. \$57/€39

[Add To Basket](#)

Schwegler
Double Nest | #174802 | **£29.95**
approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Schwegler
Large Hole | #179006 | **£59.95**
approx. \$100/€68

[Add To Basket](#)

Schwegler
Oval 30x45 mm | #174775 | **£29.95**
approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

3 Hole: 27mm each | #174779 |
£29.95 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Schwegler
#174809 | **£16.94** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

Schwegler 1ZA Wren Roundhouse

The nest box is designed to encourage Wrens as they like to nest near the ground, in undergrowth. They are not particularly good flyers, preferring to hop about in the

Schwegler House Martin Nest 9A

It is increasingly difficult for Swallows and House Martins to find suitable nest-building and mud they do find, if any, is often poor quality. In addition, the

Schwegler No 5 Owl Box

The Owl Box is suitable for tawny owl as well as stock dove and Jackdaw. Birds can be encouraged to use the box if a thick layer of wood shavings or sawdust is spread over

Schwegler Nest Box 2GR

The 2GR nest box was designed with senior forest rangers to produce a nest box with extra protection from predatory species and mammals. The uniquely protected entrance

Schwegler Swallow Nest 10

It is increasingly difficult for Swallows and House Martins to find suitable nest-building and mud they do find, if any, is often poor quality. In addition, the



Small Bird Nest Box

Maximise the chance of nesting success with this best selling bird nest box. Designed with all the right features the box is available with a 3.2cm, 2.8cm or 2.5cm front

3.2 cm hole | #179126 | **£16.99**
approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

2.8 cm hole | #179127 | **£16.99**
approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

2.5 cm hole | #179128 | **£16.99**
approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)

#180626 | **£11.99** approx. \$20/€14

[Add To Basket](#)



Sparrow Nest Box System

The all new modular sparrow nest box system. Buy as many as you like and arrange them any way you want (based around the modular sparrow nest box) - a clever new innovative

Sparrow Parade

Coated with an anti-fungicidal preservative, this sturdy Sparrow Parade has been designed to provide much-needed nesting places for our endangered House Sparrows. The

#179139 | **£35.99** approx. \$60/€41

[Add To Basket](#)



Schwegler Swift Box 18

Designed for fixing beneath eaves. Like our House Martin Nests, the nest chamber is made in WoodcretePLUS (TM) and the backing board is exterior grade chipboard ready for

Schwegler

#179224 | **£52.94** approx. \$89/€60

[Add To Basket](#)

Tall Roosting Nest Pocket

Roosting and shelter for all small birds providing essential protection on cold nights to preserve body fat and enable survival. The nest pocket also provides nesting space

#183436 | **£2.99** approx. \$5/€4

[Add To Basket](#)

nhbs

Ornithology Catalogue

Summer 2011

www.nhbs.com

customer.services@nhbs.co.uk T: +44 (0)1803 865913

Wildlife Kit

[➔ NHBS Ornithology main web page](#)

[➔ NHBS Home Page](#)

The complete list

130mm Clear Plastic Bird Rule

Designed for tail lengths, slotted between tail feathers and stopped against the bird's rear.



#181849 | **£1.99** approx. \$4/€3

[Add To Basket](#)

5.11 Tactical TacLite Pro Vest

The 5.11 Tactical TacLite Pro Vest is a tried and tested field vest from 5.11 Tactical. The lightweight TacLite poly-cotton ripstop material is ideal for a variety of climates



5.11 Tactical

Small | #190670 | **£79.99** approx.
\$134/€90

[Add To Basket](#)

Medium | #190675 | **£79.99** approx.
\$134/€90

[Add To Basket](#)

Large | #190677 | **£79.99** approx.
\$134/€90

[Add To Basket](#)

X Large | #190678 | **£79.99** approx.
\$134/€90

[Add To Basket](#)

XX Large | #190679 | **£79.99** approx.
\$134/€90

[Add To Basket](#)

XXX Large | #190680 | **£79.99**
approx. \$134/€90

[Add To Basket](#)

5.11 Tactical

Small | #190729 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/
€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Medium | #190732 | **£49.99** approx.
\$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Large | #190733 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/
€57

[Add To Basket](#)

X Large | #190734 | **£49.99** approx.
\$84/€57

5.11 Tactical Shirt

As worn by Ray Mears, the 5.11 Tactical Shirt is the perfect counterpart to the 5.11 Tactical Trousers. The 5.11 Tactical Shirt is comfortable, durable and functional, and





5.11 Tactical Trousers

The 5.11 Tactical Trousers are superb trousers for a variety of outdoor activities. Made of tough, 8.5-oz, 100% cotton canvas that becomes increasingly more comfortable

[Add To Basket](#)

XX Large | #190735 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

XXX Large | #190736 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

5.11 Tactical
Waist 30", Leg 30" | #190688 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 30", Leg 32" | #190696 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 30", Leg 34" | #190697 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 32", Leg 30" | #190699 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 32", Leg 32" | #190700 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 32", Leg 34" | #190701 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 34", Leg 30" | #190702 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 34", Leg 32" | #190705 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 34", Leg 34" | #190706 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 36", Leg 30" | #190708 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 36", Leg 32" | #190709 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 36", Leg 34" | #190710 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 38", Leg 30" | #190711 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 38", Leg 32" | #190712 | **£49.99** approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 38", Leg 34" | #190713 |



5-Hole Small Bird Ringing (Banding) Pliers

These Bird Ringing Pliers are for use with split rings - as used by most of the national birding schemes around the world including BTO, SAFRING, USFWS and ABBBS. These pliers

All-In-One Camera and Lens Cover

This popular camera and lens cover is perfect for protecting your valuable equipment. It features a double layer reversible cover of waterproofed poly-cotton. On one side is



BGA Monocular

Choosing a BGA monocular guarantees you one of the best field monoculars available on the market today. The combination of a large objective lens, high quality Morita roof



Bushnell Trophy Cam Trail Camera

*** INCLUDES A FREE 2GB SD CARD WHILST STOCKS LAST ***



Crushable Pocket Butterfly Net

A butterfly net with a spring steel frame which twists up, allowing the net to be collapsed and folded to a pocket size (instructions provided). The net is supplied with



Digital Caliper

Hardwearing stainless steel/polycarbonate digital callipers. These callipers are suitable for taking measurements from small mammals, birds and reptiles.

Particularly

£49.99 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 40", Leg 30" | #190715 |

£49.99 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 40", Leg 32" | #190716 |

£49.99 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

Waist 42", Leg 34" | #190717 |

£49.99 approx. \$84/€57

[Add To Basket](#)

#174622 | £29.99 approx. \$50/€34

[Add To Basket](#)

Size 1 | #183548 | £34.99 approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

Size 1.5 | #183549 | £38.99 approx. \$65/€44

[Add To Basket](#)

Size 2 | #183550 | £46.99 approx. \$79/€53

[Add To Basket](#)

Size 2.5 | #183551 | £54.98 approx. \$92/€62

[Add To Basket](#)

Size 3 | #183552 | £62.99 approx. \$106/€71

[Add To Basket](#)

Opticron
8 x 42 | #180373 | £138.98 approx. \$232/€157

[Add To Basket](#)

10 x 42 | #180375 | £148.99 approx. \$249/€168

[Add To Basket](#)

Bushnell
#190755 | £255.00 **£225.00** approx. \$376/€253

[Add To Basket](#)

#177373 | £23.99 approx. \$40/€27

[Add To Basket](#)

#180586 | £26.99 approx. \$45/€31

[Add To Basket](#)



Duel Triplet Loupe 10x 18mm & 20x 12mm

Two triplet lenses in one housing offering a choice of 10x and 20x magnification.

#181286 | **£16.99** approx. \$29/€20

[Add To Basket](#)



Educational Pond Dipping Kit

This educational kit is ideal for children at Key Stage 2 and above. It contains;

Small Net | #184838 | **£19.99** approx. \$34/€23

[Add To Basket](#)

Large Net | #185978 | **£21.98** approx. \$37/€25

[Add To Basket](#)



Extreme Photographers Jacket Vest

The Stealth Gear Extreme Photographers Jacket Vest is truly an all year round photography garment. This photographer's jacket vest takes great features from the

Stealth Gear

Small. Green | #185742 | **£228.98** approx. \$382/€258

[Add To Basket](#)

Medium. Green | #185744 | **£228.98** approx. \$382/€258

[Add To Basket](#)

Large. Green | #185745 | **£228.98** approx. \$382/€258

[Add To Basket](#)

X Large. Green | #185746 | **£228.98** approx. \$382/€258

[Add To Basket](#)

XX Large. Green | #185747 | **£228.98** approx. \$382/€258

[Add To Basket](#)

Small. Charcoal | #187712 | **£228.98** approx. \$382/€258

[Add To Basket](#)

Medium. Charcoal | #187714 | **£228.98** approx. \$382/€258

[Add To Basket](#)

Large. Charcoal | #187715 | **£228.98** approx. \$382/€258

[Add To Basket](#)

X Large. Charcoal | #187716 | **£228.98** approx. \$382/€258

[Add To Basket](#)

XX Large. Charcoal | #187717 | **£228.98** approx. \$382/€258

[Add To Basket](#)

Black | #180590 | **£32.99** approx. \$55/€38

[Add To Basket](#)

White | #180591 | **£32.99** approx. \$55/€38

[Add To Basket](#)

#171849 | **£89.95** approx. \$150/€102

[Add To Basket](#)



Large Butterfly Net

This complete butterfly net set includes a 47cm (18 inch) diameter frame, a deep net bag, and a 60cm extension handle. The extension handle can be removed from the frame for



Magenta Bat 5

The Magenta Bat5 is a Superheterodyne Bat Detector with an illuminated easy to read lcd frequency display.



Nest Box Colour Camera Kit with Night Vision

A fantastic nest box kit containing everything you need to watch high quality wildlife footage on your television. The high quality mini video camera provides clear colour



NHBS 125W MV Robinson Moth Trap

This trap is as affordable as we can make it for those looking to buy a Robinson moth trap. The trap has been reduced from approximately 60cm to 50cm in diameter, making it



Stealth Gear One Man Chair Hide

The Stealth Gear One Man Chair Hide integrates a hide and seat giving you the ideal mobile solution. The Stealth Gear One Man Chair Hide is lightweight and very simple to



Opticron Hand lens, 18mm, 20x magnification

High quality lens providing excellent distortion-free magnification. This higher magnification lens is useful for examining extremely fine-scale entomological or



Paramo Men's Halcon Jacket

New from Paramo is the Halcon waterproof jacket.

Gardenature

Wired Camera | #171672 | **£128.99**
approx. \$216/€145

[Add To Basket](#)

Wireless Camera | #182994 | **£248.99**
approx. \$416/€280

[Add To Basket](#)

#184848 | **£264.98** approx. \$442/
€298

[Add To Basket](#)

Stealth Gear

#180117 | **£74.99** approx. \$126/€85

[Add To Basket](#)

Opticron

#174486 | **£13.99** approx. \$24/€16

[Add To Basket](#)

Paramo

Small | #188417 | **£299.99** approx.
\$501/€337

[Add To Basket](#)

Medium | #188419 | **£299.99** approx.
\$501/€337

[Add To Basket](#)

Large | #188420 | **£299.99** approx.
\$501/€337

[Add To Basket](#)

X Large | #188421 | **£299.99** approx.
\$501/€337

[Add To Basket](#)

XX Large | #188422 | **£299.99**
approx. \$501/€337

[Add To Basket](#)

Petzi

#174738 | **£34.99** approx. \$59/€40

[Add To Basket](#)

- | Software Hothouse

2010 | #181556 | **£149.99** approx.
\$251/€169

[Add To Basket](#)

#183499 | **£17.99** approx. \$30/€21

[Add To Basket](#)

Stealth Gear

#180118 | **£89.99** approx. \$151/€102

[Add To Basket](#)



Petzi Tikka Plus2 Headlamp

The Tikka Plus2 headlamp integrates two light sources for versatility: one white, high-output LED and one red LED. The white LED delivers 50 lumens in maximum mode and

RememBird II - With European Audio Field Guide (English)

The original RememBird, introduced in 2006, was designed by an avid birder. Its successor, the RememBird II has been redesigned by hundreds of birdwatchers around the



Single Bean Bag - Unfilled

Get improved pictures with this single bean bag. Not only will it reduce camera shake but it can also be used on top of your camera/tripod to reduce vibration. The bag



Stealth Gear Two Man Chair Hide

The Stealth Gear Two Man Chair Hide integrates a hide and seat giving you the ideal mobile solution. The Stealth Gear Two Man Chair Hide is lightweight and very simple to